

KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

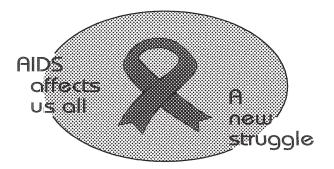
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

9 AUGUST 2018 9 AUGUSTUS 2018 9 KUNCWABA 2018 No. 1984

Part 1 of 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

CONTENTS

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
88	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act 2014, (Act No. 2 of 2014): Portion 49 (of 25) of the Farm Esparanza No. 1983, 14 Main Street, Highflats	1984	11
31	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1984	12
32	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Portion of Remainder of Erf 3126, Pietermaritzburg; and Portion of Portion 25 (of 1) of Erf 3126, Pietermaritzburg	1984	161
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
89	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Dannhauser Local Municipality: Resolution on Levying Property Rates and Public Notice calling for inspection of Supplementary Valuation Roll No. 9 21		
	April 2017 to 28 February 2018 and lodging of objections	1984	162
90	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Mpofana Municipality Rates By-laws 2018/2019	1984	165
91	Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Mkhambathini Municipality: Annual budget 2018/2019	1984	178
92	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Proposed tariffs: 2018/2019 financial year and		
	Assessment of general rates for 2018/2019	1984	180
93	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution levying property rates for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019	1984	205

Closing times for ORDINARY WEEKLY CONTROL SAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- > 28 December 2017, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 January 2018
- ➤ 04 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 January 2018
- ➤ 11 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 January 2018
- ➤ 18 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 January 2018
- ➤ 25 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 February 2018
- 01 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 February 2018
- ➤ 08 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 February 2018
- ➤ 15 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 February 2018
- 22 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 March 2018
- ➤ 01 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 March 2018
- ➤ 08 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 March 2018
- ➤ 14 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 March 2018
- > 22 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 March 2018
- > 27 March, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 April 2018
- 05 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 April 2018
- ➤ 12 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 April 2018
- ➤ 19 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 April 2018
- 24 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 03 May 2018
- > 03 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 May 2018
- > 10 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 May 2018
- ➤ 17 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 May 2018
- 77 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 May 2016
- 24 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 May 2018
 31 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 June 2018
- > 07 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 14 June 2018
- ➤ 14 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 June 2018
- > 21 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 June 2018
- ➤ 28 June ,Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 July 2018
- > 05 July ,Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 July 2018
- > 12 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 July 2018
- > 19 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 26 July 2018
- > 26 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 August 2018
- > 02 August, Friday for the issue of Thursday 09 August 2018
- > 08 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 16 August 2018
- ➤ 16 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 August 2018
- 23 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 August 2018
- > 30 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 September 2018
- 06 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 September 2018
- ➤ 13 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 September 2018
- > 19 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 27 September 2018
- 27 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 October 2018
- ➤ 04 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 October 2018
- ➤ 11 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 October 2018
- ➤ 18 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 October 2018
- 25 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 November 2018
 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 November 2018
- ➤ 08 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 November 2018
- ➤ 15 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 November 2018
- > 22 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 November 2018
- ➤ 29 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 06 December 2018
- ➤ 06 December, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 13 December 2018
- ➤ 12 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 20 December 2018
- ➤ 18 December, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 27 December 2018

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices					
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)			
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20			
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40			
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60			
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80			

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R3026.32 per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	Before 10h00 on publication date	Before 10h00 on publication date
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website <u>www.gpwonline.co.za</u>.
- 5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- 7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (Please see Quotation section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

- 9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the GPW Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 2 working days before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 88 OF 2018

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 of 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act 2014, (ACT No. 2 of 2014) I R R Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting Portion 49 (of 25) Of the Farm Esperanza No. 1983 in extent 1.3782 hectares for the community. In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014)

1. Property Description: Portion 49 (of 25) Of the Farm Esperanza No. 1983

2. Street Address: 14 main Street, Highflats

Extend: 1.3782
 Title Deed: T6479/94

5. Applicable rights over property: Subject to Municipal By-Laws and to a restraint of Free

Alienation

6. Current Zoning: Government use

7. Current usage: Property used to train members of the local community in

heavy machinery

Written representations in regard to the proposed letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Acting Head: Public Works at the address hereunder for my consideration

Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Mr SM Sabela

 Private Bag X9041
 Tel. No.: 033 - 897 1328

 PIETERMARITZBURG
 FAX. No.: 033 - 897 1399

3200



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0091376	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL		
3)	Applicant: FV MBHELE ID NO. 6305240768082 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU NATAL		
			3350		
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE		
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE		
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)		
11)	Region: UTHUKELA				
12.1	12.1 EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE, STRAIGHT WITH P394, TURN LEFT TO P10-2, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.				
12.2	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO HOWICK AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.				
12.3	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHARRAT STREET, RIGHT TO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK.				



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

	1 Tovince of Nwazura-Natar				
1)	Application Number: APP0092786	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL		
3)	Applicant: ED ZULU ID NO. 6904070617086 Association: OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 7095 EMPANGENI RAIL		
			3910		
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE		
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE		
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)		
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU				
12.1	FROM OLD ESHOWE,PICK AND DROPS EMHLALINI, ENKWALINI, KWAQHAMUKA, MSUNDUZI, NCEKWANE, NTSHIDI, QEDUSIZI, DLAMU, MATSHAMNYAMA DROP PASSENGERS TO BOXER RANK RETURN DOING THE SAME.				
12.2	OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI.				
	BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI,KWAMSWELI, KHELI,QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI,SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.				
12.3	OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI.				
	BHOFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.				
	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI.				

TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092799

3) Applicant: TM MLAMBO ID NO. 5201315403088

Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE

3350

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0144704

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 Route 29 - OGADE TO BERGVILLE

From Ogade Taxi Rank, turn left to P288, straight to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn left to West Street, turn left

8)

to Bergville Taxi Rank



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

) Application Number: APP0093252 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

Applicant: M NDLOVU 4) Applicant Address: ID NO. 7911225439083 PO BOX 1756
Association: OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION EMPANGENI

3880

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

3)

12.1 FROM OLD ESHOWE, PICK AND DROPS EMHLALINI, ENKWALINI, KWAQHAMUKA, MSUNDUZI, NCEKWANE, NTSHIDI, QEDUSIZI, DLAMU, MATSHAMNYAMA DROP PASSENGERS TO BOXER RANK

RETURN DOING THE SAME.

12.2 OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI.

BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI,KWAMSWELI, KHELI,QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI,SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.

12.3 OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI.

BHOFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI.

TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095434

3) Applicant: F JAMES ID NO. 5111155127087

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX153 PARK RYNIE 4182

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMZINYATHI

TRAVEL ALONG SCOLT STREET IN SOUTHLY DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT, 10 ARITH 12.1 ROAD WESTLY DIRECTION, TURNING LEFT INTO GOLWOY STREET, SOUTHLY DIRECTION. PICK UP THREE (3) CHILDREN FROM SCOTTBURGH PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 12H30. PROCEED ON GOLWOY STREET SOUTHLY DIRECTION OF THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAVID ROAD, AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARGRETA AVENUE, TURNING RIGHT NORTHLY DIRECTION, DROPPING ONE (1) CHILD IN STEPHEN ROAD. MAKING A U-TURN PROCEED SOUTHLY DIRECTION, STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARGRET AVENUE ON MARGRET AVENUE TURN LEFT TO ASHLEY AVENUE IN A SOUTHLY DIRECTION. ON ASHLEY AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO 3A AVENUE IN PARK RYNIE, PROCEEDING EASTLY DIRECTION DROPPING OFF TWO (2) CHILDREN IN 3A AVENUE. PROCEED IN WESTLY DIRECTION ON 3D AVENUE AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT ONTO SOUTHLY DIRECTION ONTO NATIONAL MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO GARNET ROAD, TURN TO WRIGHT LANE, PICK UP THREE (3) CHILDREN AT ST FRANCIS PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H00. PROCEED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION, OF STOP STREET TURNING LEFT ON ROAD TURN LEFT TO LOIUS ROAD. ON LOTUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET, PARK RYNIE DROP CRONE ROAD. ON CRONE ONE (1) CHILD OFF, 14. PROCEED NORTHLY DIRECTION STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE. PROCEED EASTLY DIRECTION. TURN RIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE DROPPING OFF ONE (1) CHILD. MAKING U-TURN ON 2ND AVENUE PROCEED NORTHLY DIRECTION AT THE STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO 3RD STREET, PROCEED IN WESTERLY DIRECTION STOP STREET TURNING RIGHT INTO ASHLEY AVENUE. ON ASHLEY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO MINERVE AVENUE. STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO DAVID ROAD, NORTHLY DIRECTION. ON DAVID ROAD DROP OFF ONE (1) CHILD, PROCEED ON DAVID ROAD, NORTHLY DIRECTION. TURN LEFT ON GOLWAY STREET BACK TO SCOTTBURGH PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT 14H10 PICK UP SIX (6) CHILDREN, PROCEED NORTHLY DIRECTION AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMSON STREET, DROPPING OFF TWO (2) CHILDREN. FROM WILLIAMSON STREET, SOUTHLY DIRECTION INTO DAVID ROAD. DROPPING OFF ONE (1) CHILD IN DAVID ROAD AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARGRET AVENUE. ON MARGRET AVENUE, TURN RIGHT DROP OFF ONE (1) CHILD IN STEPHEN ROAD MAKING U-TURN TO SOUTHLY DIRECTION.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096486

Applicant: XM MZOBE ID NO. 7805295251081

3)

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 896 ESIKHAWINI 3887

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.

2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI),

RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.

3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT

TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTÓ TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.

6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.

FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097041

 Applicant: BP MZIMELA ID NO. 8304061132088

Association: BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 16 GILLATS ROAD

WESTRIDGE PARK MAYVILLE

DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4091

5) Existing Licence Holder: MD MZIMELA

ID NO. 5702285989089

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

16 GALLATS RD WESTRIDGE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

4001

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114723

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA

Inbound

9)

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata

NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

12.2 2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

12.3 3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4 4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE

Inhound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.

Outhound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

12.5 6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

12.6 7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Indutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

12.7 9. FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

12.8 12. Durban to Qumbu

From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9

13. Durban to Tsolo From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097424

Applicant: SN KHANYILE
 ID NO. 6307135850082

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO. BOX 8515 ESIKHAWINI 3887

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128261

10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.

2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI),

RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.

3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT

TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.

6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.8 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
 - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097627

3) Applicant: Z MAHOMED **ID NO**. 7203115277082

Association: TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI

ASSOCIATION

7)

4) Applicant Address:

14 ALMOND LANE
VERULAM
TRENANCE PARK
KWA-ZULU NATAL
4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 VERULAM TO TRENANCE PARK AND RETURN.

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

FROM RANK NO 126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP AT CIRCLE TURN LEFT ONTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO SOFTWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO CEDAR STREET, PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TASMAN STREET, PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP ACROSS INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) INTO OCEANWAVE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND THE OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEANWAVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO OCEANWAVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO SUNLARK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP)

- FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO WESTBROOK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING FIRWOOD ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT SPORTWAY (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKDRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO ORCHID DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO REDCLIFF DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFELSDRAAI ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKFORD PRIORY STREET (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126.
- 12.3 FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CROSS THE FOUR WAD INTO INZA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN AROUND ON INCA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED TO INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS ON HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TO RANK NO.126.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4 VERULAM TO MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIPS VIA GLENHAVEN SCHOOL, MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY & VERULAM INDUSTRIAL SITES AND RETURN.

FROM TAXI RANK NO.126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DRIVE) TURN AROUND ON BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CIRCLE INTO JACARANDA AVENUE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOUNTVIEW DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, ACROSS INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO CANNA PLACE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT DIANTHUS (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO LARKSPUR DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO GLENHAVÈN DRIVE (PICK ÁND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO GLENAIR AVENUE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEBERRY ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO DIANTHUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO FAIRVIÈW DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET TO INDUSTRIAL SITES (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO APOLLO STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO EAGLE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MISSION ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO COLOMBUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND ON COLOMBUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET RANK NO. 126.

5)

9)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097650

3) Applicant: MR MSWELI ID NO. 6507015422080

ID NO. 6411300618082

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 3221 MTUBATUBA

3935

Existing Licence Holder: NP MTHETHWA 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 419 MTUBATUBA

3935

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number:

LĠKZN0604000064

Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 FROM MTUBATUBA SHOPPING MALL TRAVEL VARIOUS POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS AND RETURN.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097903

3) Applicant: DUDU MONICA BUTHELEZI

ID NO. 6503120951089

Association: MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O.BOX 26095 EMPANGENI

3880

6)

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 FROM MATSHANA RANK

START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK - DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR -DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK - PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK - D880 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 - PICK AND DROP.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK - D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK - DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VIILAGE - DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW - DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO - PICK, NPA - PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE - PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK - PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, AND D1591 MATSHANA.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEGT AT NGWELAZANE. RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE).



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097907

3) Applicant: TD MKHIZE ID NO. 8104060903087

Association: MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 8275 EMPANGENI 3880

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 FROM MATSHANA RANK

START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK - DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR -DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK - PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK - D880 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 - PICK AND DROP.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK - D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK - DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VIILAGE - DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW - DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO - PICK, NPA - PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE - PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK - PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, AND D1591 MATSHANA.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEGT AT NGWELAZANE. RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE).



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0100792

 Applicant: SME SITHEBE ID NO. 7710115313089

Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

5) Existing Licence Holder: ME MBATHA

ID NO. 6903235455085

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 15107 OSIZWENI 2952

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 7294 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL

2952

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0103000417

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: AMAJUBA

7)

FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB?S SHOPPING COMPLEX).ROUTES"(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI 12.1 SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.""(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO WARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD."TO NEWCASTLE."A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.""B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE REVERSE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

			Province of KwaZulu-Natai		
1)	Applica	tion	Number: APP0100839	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
3)	ID NO.	51032 ation:	IG MNDEBELE 230478080 : MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS DN	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1059 EMONDLO 3105
5)	Existing Licence Holder: MNDEBELE MNDEBELE ID NO. 6002125593087		6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 1059 MONDLO 3105	
7)			lication: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8)	Operating Licence Number: 250709
9)	Vehicle	Туре	e: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region	: ZUL	ULAND		
12.1	FRC	M MO	ONDLO TO DOBSONEVILLE DIRECT RETUR	N	
12.2	. UM	ZIMK	HULU TO SEKALANI.		
	FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN P416 (R56) PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS ETEMBI AND PASS IBISI PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI PROCEED AND PASS MAGLELA (MABER) PROCEED AND PASS INGELI FOREST MOTEL PROCEED AND TURN RIOGHT JOIN P750 PROCEED LANGEWANGHT OFFICES PROCEED AND PASS KWAFILE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS REEDSDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS KWAMADLATHU FARM PROCEED AND PASS NCAMBLE LOCATION TO UMZIMKHULU SEKALANI TAXI RANK (ON THE RIGHT) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.NB.THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY.				AND PASS RIETVLEI PROCEED AND PASS MOTEL PROCEED AND TURN RIOGHT JOIN PASS KWAFILE LOCATION PROCEED AND MADLATHU FARM PROCEED AND PASS ANK (ON THE RIGHT) AND RETURN ON THE
12.3	MON	NDLO	TO GAUTENG.		
	STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411 ROAD TO GRACE, TURN RIGHT TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, R34, PASS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA PASS, ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN, VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO R23 TO PEREKOP, PASS PLATRAND TO STANDERTON, STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START TO R23 GREYLING STAD TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBERG, LEFT TO N3 TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, BACK TO N3, PASS ALBERTON TO R23 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, BACK TO N3, LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, JEPPE STREET, RISSIK STREET, TO ELOFF TO DEVILLIERS STREET TO PARK TAXI RANK, PARK TAXI RANK TO BARA CITY SOWETO, FROM BLOEMFONTEIN ROAD, PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD, BACK TO N2, OFF TO N11 TO PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND BACK THE SAME ROUTES.				
12.4	STR	EET,	ONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, R JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, D AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO M	TURN	TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI I RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, O TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	MON	NDLO	TO NEWCASTLE		
	PRC R37	CEE , PAS	D TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RI'	VER S N STR	OBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO LEET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND ASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	MON	NDLO	TO DURBAN.		
	STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.				
12.7	MON	NDLO	TO ULUNDI		
			TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROC FAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND F		



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, RIGHT TO R34, LEFT TO R68
TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO R68, RIGHT TO R34, PASS MTHONJANENI,
PROCEED TO MELMOTH, NDUNDULU, NKWALINI, TO UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND, BACK TO EMPANGENI
TAXI RANK, BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MONDLO TAXI RANK.

12.9 MONDLO TO DUNDEE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.

12.10 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU.

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.

12.11 MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.

12.12 MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.

12.13 FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.14 MONDLO TO VRYHEID

STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.15 MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.

12.16 MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.

12.17 10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER.

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION INTO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT INTO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101043

3) Applicant: NOZULU ENTERPRISE AND EVENTS

(PTY)LTD

9)

ÌD NÓ. 2017/134193/07

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 103 STALWART SIMELANE STREET DURBAN

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

4001

8)

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

Vehicle Type: BUS

DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN STATION PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD PROCEED ONTO N3, VIA PIETERMARITZBURG AND ESCORT, PASS LADYSMITH AND PROCEED TO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK ONTO N3 PROCEED ONTO N5 VIA BETHLEHEM TO SENEKAL, PROCEED AND JOIN R30 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO PARFITT AVENUE, LEFT INTO ATT HORAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BETOGER STREET (OPPOSITE TOURISM CENTRE) PROCEED TO BLOEMFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED INRO R706 ONTO N1 S PASS COLESBURG, HANOVER, RICHMOND, THREE SISTERS, BEAUFORT WEST, LAINGSBURG, TOUWSRIVER, WORCESTER, PAARL, BELLVILLE TOWARDS CAPE TOWN, JOIN HEERENGRACHT STREET INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN 1 DURBAN TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA AND BEAUFORT WEST PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGARET MCADI AVENUE, PROCEED TO M4 (SOUTH COAST) JOIN N2 (PORTSHEPSTONE), PASS MANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, PROCCED AND TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS HIBBERDEN, MELVÍLLE, UMTETWENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET (ORIBI PLAZA) DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED BACK INTO R620 TOWARDS SHELLY BEACH PASS UVONGO, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT A BUS STOP OPPOSITE CONSTATIA HOLIDAY FLATS TO PORTSHEPSTONE, RETURN INTO R620 TO PORT EDWARD INTO R61 VIA MBIZANA, PASS MAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI, PASS PORT ST JOHNS, PASS LIBODE PROCEED TO UMTATA RAILWAY STATION TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. BACK INTO R61 PROCEED TO NGCOBO, COFIMVABA, QAMATA AND PROCEED TO ST MARKS STOP TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO N6 TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN, INTO QUEENS ROAD ENTER QUEENSTOWN RAILWAY STATION TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED PASS CRADOCK GRAAFF REINET ONTO N9 PROCEED AND JOIN R61 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO N1 TOWARDS LAINSBURG PASS WORCESTER, PASS BELLVILLE, TURN AND JOIN CHRISTIAAN BARNARD STREET PROCEED INTO CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO DURBAN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ROUTE.

ROUTE 3 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN 2 (VIA BUTTERWORT, EAST LONDON, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN AND PORT ELIZABETH) PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS INCLUDING LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION (NOZULU ENTERPRISE AND EVENTS OFFICE) TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAGARETE MCADI AVENUE PROCEED INTO M4 S ONTO N2 TOWARDS PORTSHEPSTONE, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, HIBBERDENE, PORTSHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI,KOKSTAD, MOUNT FRERE, UMTATA RAILWAY STATION, ENTER IDUTYWA VIA MAIN ROAD, ENTER BUTTERWORTH VIA HIGH STREET, KEI BRIDGE, PROCEED ONTO N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON AND ENTER VIA STATION STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED VIA N2 INTO KING WILIAMS TOWN RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED AND ENTER GRAHAMSTOWN INTO BATHHURST ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH, INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NORVIC STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROCHELLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEW MARKET ROAD, AND TO PORT ELIZABETH RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED FROM THE RAILWAY STATION



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

VIA GREYVILLE ROAD, JOIN R102 ONTO N2 PROCEED TOWARDS PLETTERNBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP AND STORMS RIVER, KNYSNA, GEORGE TOWARDS RIVERSIDE, HEIDELBURG, SWELLENDAM, REVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST PROCEED AND JOIN R44 INTO N1 PASS BELLVILLE INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET AND ADDERLY STREET AND SET DOWN AT CAPE TOWN STATION. RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DURBAN.

ROUTE 4 DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD PROCEED ONTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, ESCORT, LADYSMITH PROCEED TO HARRISMITH TURN INTO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK INTO N3 TURN LEFT TOWARDS WARDEN PROCEED ON N3 PASS HEIDELBURG, VOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET INTO SMITH STREET TURN INTO M1 AND PROCEED PASS MIDRAND, CENTURION TOWARDS PRETORIA BOSMAN STREET AND SET DOWN AT BOSMAN STATION TO DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEIR EFFECTS. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DURBAN.

ROUTE 5 DURBAN TO EAST LONDON VIA IDUTYWA AND BUTTERWORTH PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET, LEFT INTO MAGARETE MCADI AVENUE PROCEED INTO M4 (SOUTH COAST), PROCEED ONTO N2 TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE PASS AMANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, HIBBERDENE, PORT SHEPSTONE, MARBURG, IZINGQOLENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MOUNT AYLIFF DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RODE, MOUNT FRERE DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, QUMBU DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TSOLO DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS PROCEED ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON INTO CAMBRIDGE ROAD AND SET DOWN AT EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 6 DURBAN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA BLOEMFONTEIN AND EAST LONDON PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, ESCOURT, LADYSMITH, TOWARDS HARRISMITH TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK ONTO N3 TURN LEFT TOWARDS WARDEN PROCEED ANT TURN LEFT ONTO N5 TOWARDS BETHLEHEM, PROCEED PASS SENEKAL, WINBERG, PROCEED ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BLOEMFONTEIN STATION, PROCEED ONTO N6, PASS RENDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, PASS JAMES TOWN, STERKSTROOM, PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN RAILWAY STATION DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND JOIN R67 PASS SADA, BALFOUR INTO FORT BEAUFORT DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO R67 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, ONTO N2 PASS COLCHESTER, SWARTKOPS TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH AND SET DOWN AT PORT ELIZABETH RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 7 PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 STANGER, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO 304 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTOAND LEFT INTO BULLION BLVD PROCEED AND STOP AT RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TIME TABLE 1. DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 11:30AM PIETERMARITZBURG 12:30PM PIETERMARITZBURG 12:45 HARRISMITH SHELL 15:30PM HARRISMITH 15:45 JOHANNESBURG PARK S 18:00PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 18:15 BOSMAN STATION 19:40PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME BOSMAN STATION 10:15AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 11:10AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 11:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 15:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 16:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 18:35PM PIETERMARITZBURG 18:45PM DURBAN STATION 19:40PM TIME TABLE 2. DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 22:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 23:10PM PIETERMARITZBURG 23:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 01:30AM HARRISMITH 02:00AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 05:30AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 05:45AM BOSMAN STATION 06:30AM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME BOSMAN STATION 20:45PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 21:35PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 22:00PM HARRISMITH SHELL 01:30AM HARRISMITH SHELL 02:00AM PIETERMARITZBURG 05:20AM PIETERMARITZBURG 05:30AM DURBAN STATION 06:30AM TIME TABLE 3. DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 12:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 13:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 13:20PM HARRISMITH SHELL 16:30PM HARRISMITH 17:00PM BETLEHEM 18:40PM



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

BETLEHEM 19:00PM WELKOM 21:35PM WELKOM 21:50PM BLOEMFONTEIN 23:00PM BLOEMFONTEIN 23:15PM COLESBURG SHELL ULTRA 01:30AM COLESBURG 01: 45AM BEAUFORT WEST 03:50AM BEAUFORT WEST 03:00AM TOUWSRIVER 06:30AM TOUWSRIVER 06:45AM CAPE TOWN STATION 09:15AM RETURN JOURNEY FROM CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME CAPE TOWN 12:00PM TOUWSRIVER 13:00PM TOUWSRIVER 13:20PM BEAUFORT WEST 16:30PM BEAUFORT WEST 17:00PM COLESBURG 18:40PM COLESBURG 19:00PM BLOEMFONTEIN 21:35PM BLOEMFONTEIN 21:50PM WELKOM 23:00PM WELKOM 23:15PM BETLEHEM 01:30AM BLETLEHEM 01: 45AM HARRISMITH 03:50AM HARRISMITH 03:00AM PIETERMARITZBURG 06:30AM PIETERMARITZBURG 06:45AM DURBAN 09:15AM 4. DURBAN STATION TO UMTATA VIA MOUNT FRERE AND QUMBU FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME UMTATA 07:30AM QUMBU 08:25AM QUMBU 08:35AM MOUNT FRERE 09:40AM MOUNT FRERE 09:50AM KOKSTAD 10:30AM KOKSTAD 10:40AM HARDING 11:45AM HARDING 12:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 13:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 14:00PM DURBAN STATION 15:55PM 5. DURBAN STATION TO RICHARDS BAY (1) FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 16:03PM RICHARDS BAY 18:30PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME RICHARDS BAY BUS TERMI 19:00PM DURBAN STATION 21:30PM DURBAN STATION TO RICHARDS BAY (2) DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:00AM RICHARDS BAY 09:30AM DURBAN STATION 10:00AM RICHARDS BAY 12:30PM 6. DURBAN STATION TO EAST LONDON VIA IDUTYWA AND BUTTERWORTH FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:40AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:45AM KOKSTAD 11:45AM KOKSTAD 11:50AM MOUNT FRERE 12:50PM MOUNT FRERE 13:00PM QUMBU 14:00PM QUMBU 14:10PM UMTATA 15:15PM UMTATA 15:25PM IDUTYWA 16:30PM IDUTYWA 17:40PM BUTTERWORTH 17:45PM BUTTERWORTH 18:50PM EAST LONDON 20:30PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME EAST LONDON 07:30AM BUTTERWORTH 08:25AM BUTTERWORTH 08:35AM IDUTWYA 09:35AM IDUTYWA 09:45AM UMTATA 10:45AM UMTATA 10:50AM QUMBU 11:50AM QUMBU 12:00PM MOUNT FRERE 13:00PM MOUNT FRERE 14:10PM KOKSTAD 15:00PM KOKSTAD 15:10PM HARDING 16:05PM HARDING 16:015PM PORTSHEPSTONE 17:20PM PORTSHEPSTONE 18:30PM DURBAN STATION 20:30PM 7. DURBAN STATION TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA EAST LONDON FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM UMTATA 16:15PM IDUTYWA 17:10PM IDUTYWA 17:20PM BUTTERWORTH 18:20PM BUTTERWORTH 18:30PM EAST LONDON 21:25PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME EAST LONDON 07:30AM BUTTERWORTH 10:30AM BUTTERWORTH 10:40AM IDUTYWA 11:40AM IDUTYWA 11:50AM UMTATA 12:50PM UMTATA 13:00PM QUMBU 13:30PM QUMBU 13:40PM MOUNT FRERE 14:15PM MOUNT FRERE 14:25PM KOKSTAD 15:30PM KOKSTAD 15:40PM HARDING 16:40PM HARDING 16:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 17:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 18:00PM DURBAN STATION 20:00PM 8. DURBAN STATION TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMS TOWN FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:00AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:15AM HARDING 10:20AM HARDING 10:30AM KOKSTAD 11:30AM KOKSTAD 11:40AM MOUNT FRERE 12:35PM MOUNT FRERE 12:50PM QUMBU 13:45PM QUMBU 13:50PM UMTATA 14:50PM UMTATA 15:00PM IDUTYWA 15:50PM IDUTYWA 16:00PM BUTTERWORTH 16:50PM BUTTERWORTH 17:00PM EAST LONDON 17:50PM EAST LONDON 18:00PM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 19:00PM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 19:10PM GRAHAMS TOWN 18:20PM GRAHAMS TOWN 18:30PM PORT ELIZABETH 19:25PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME PORT ELIZABETH 07:30AM GRAHAMS TOWN 08:45AM GRAHAMS TOWN 08:50AM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 09:35AM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 09:45AM EAST LONDON 10:45AM EAST LONDON 10:50AM BUTTERWORTH 13:10PM BUTTERWORTH 13:20PM IDUTYWA 14:10PM IDUTYWA 14:20PM UMTATA 16:30PM UMTATA 16:40PM QUMBU 17:35PM QUMBU 17:40PM MOUNT FRERE 18:40PM MOUNT FRERE 18:50PM KOKSTAD 19:45PM KOKSTAD 19:50PM HARDING 18:50PM HARDING 19:00PM PORTSHEPSTONE 20:00PM PORT SHEPSTONE 20:10PM DURBAN STATION 21:40PM



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101047

3) Applicant: NOZULU ENTERPRISE AND EVENTS

(PTY)LTD

7)

9)

ÌD NÓ. 2017/134193/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address:

103 STALWART SIMELANE STREET DURBAN 4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

Vehicle Type: BUS

DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN STATION PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD PROCEED ONTO N3, VIA PIETERMARITZBURG AND ESCORT, PASS LADYSMITH AND PROCEED TO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK ONTO N3 PROCEED ONTO N5 VIA BETHLEHEM TO SENEKAL, PROCEED AND JOIN R30 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO PARFITT AVENUE, LEFT INTO ATT HORAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BETOGER STREET (OPPOSITE TOURISM CENTRE) PROCEED TO BLOEMFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED INRO R706 ONTO N1 S PASS COLESBURG, HANOVER, RICHMOND, THREE SISTERS, BEAUFORT WEST, LAINGSBURG, TOUWSRIVER, WORCESTER, PAARL, BELLVILLE TOWARDS CAPE TOWN, JOIN HEERENGRACHT STREET INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN 1 DURBAN TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA AND BEAUFORT WEST PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGARET MCADI AVENUE, PROCEED TO M4 (SOUTH COAST) JOIN N2 (PORTSHEPSTONE), PASS MANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, PROCCED AND TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS HIBBERDEN, MELVILLE, UMTETWENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET (ORIBI PLAZA) DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED BACK INTO R620 TOWARDS SHELLY BEACH PASS UVONGO, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT A BUS STOP OPPOSITE CONSTATIA HOLIDAY FLATS TO PORTSHEPSTONE, RETURN INTO R620 TO PORT EDWARD INTO R61 VIA MBIZANA, PASS MAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI, PASS PORT ST JOHNS, PASS LIBODE PROCEED TO UMTATA RAILWAY STATION TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. BACK INTO R61 PROCEED TO NGCOBO, COFIMVABA, QAMATA AND PROCEED TO ST MARKS STOP TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO N6 TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN, INTO QUEENS ROAD ENTER QUEENSTOWN RAILWAY STATION TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED PASS CRADOCK GRAAFF REINET ONTO N9 PROCEED AND JOIN R61 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO N1 TOWARDS LAINSBURG PASS WORCESTER, PASS BELLVILLE, TURN AND JOIN CHRISTIAAN BARNARD STREET PROCEED INTO CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO DURBAN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ROUTE.

ROUTE 3 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN 2 (VIA BUTTERWORT, EAST LONDON, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN AND PORT ELIZABETH) PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS INCLUDING LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION (NOZULU ENTERPRISE AND EVENTS OFFICE) TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAGARETE MCADI AVENUE PROCEED INTO M4 S ONTO N2 TOWARDS PORTSHEPSTONE, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, HIBBERDENE, PORTSHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI,KOKSTAD, MOUNT FRERE, UMTATA RAILWAY STATION, ENTER IDUTYWA VIA MAIN ROAD, ENTER BUTTERWORTH VIA HIGH STREET, KEI BRIDGE, PROCEED ONTO N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON AND ENTER VIA STATION STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED VIA N2 INTO KING WILIAMS TOWN RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED AND ENTER GRAHAMSTOWN INTO BATHHURST ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH, INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NORVIC STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROCHELLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEW MARKET ROAD, AND TO PORT ELIZABETH RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED FROM THE RAILWAY STATION



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

VIA GREYVILLE ROAD, JOIN R102 ONTO N2 PROCEED TOWARDS PLETTERNBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP AND STORMS RIVER, KNYSNA, GEORGE TOWARDS RIVERSIDE, HEIDELBURG, SWELLENDAM, REVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST PROCEED AND JOIN R44 INTO N1 PASS BELLVILLE INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET AND ADDERLY STREET AND SET DOWN AT CAPE TOWN STATION. RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DURBAN.

ROUTE 4 DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD PROCEED ONTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, ESCORT, LADYSMITH PROCEED TO HARRISMITH TURN INTO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK INTO N3 TURN LEFT TOWARDS WARDEN PROCEED ON N3 PASS HEIDELBURG, VOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET INTO SMITH STREET TURN INTO M1 AND PROCEED PASS MIDRAND, CENTURION TOWARDS PRETORIA BOSMAN STREET AND SET DOWN AT BOSMAN STATION TO DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEIR EFFECTS. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DURBAN.

ROUTE 5 DURBAN TO EAST LONDON VIA IDUTYWA AND BUTTERWORTH PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET, LEFT INTO MAGARETE MCADI AVENUE PROCEED INTO M4 (SOUTH COAST), PROCEED ONTO N2 TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE PASS AMANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, HIBBERDENE, PORT SHEPSTONE, MARBURG, IZINGQOLENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MOUNT AYLIFF DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RODE, MOUNT FRERE DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, QUMBU DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TSOLO DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS PROCEED ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON INTO CAMBRIDGE ROAD AND SET DOWN AT EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 6 DURBAN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA BLOEMFONTEIN AND EAST LONDON PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, ESCOURT, LADYSMITH, TOWARDS HARRISMITH TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK ONTO N3 TURN LEFT TOWARDS WARDEN PROCEED ANT TURN LEFT ONTO N5 TOWARDS BETHLEHEM, PROCEED PASS SENEKAL, WINBERG, PROCEED ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BLOEMFONTEIN STATION, PROCEED ONTO N6, PASS RENDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, PASS JAMES TOWN, STERKSTROOM, PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN RAILWAY STATION DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND JOIN R67 PASS SADA, BALFOUR INTO FORT BEAUFORT DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO R67 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, ONTO N2 PASS COLCHESTER, SWARTKOPS TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH AND SET DOWN AT PORT ELIZABETH RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 7 PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 STANGER, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO 304 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTOAND LEFT INTO BULLION BLVD PROCEED AND STOP AT RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TIME TABLE 1. DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 11:30AM PIETERMARITZBURG 12:30PM PIETERMARITZBURG 12:45 HARRISMITH SHELL 15:30PM HARRISMITH 15:45 JOHANNESBURG PARK S 18:00PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 18:15 BOSMAN STATION 19:40PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME BOSMAN STATION 10:15AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 11:10AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 11:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 15:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 16:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 18:35PM PIETERMARITZBURG 18:45PM DURBAN STATION 19:40PM TIME TABLE 2. DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 22:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 23:10PM PIETERMARITZBURG 23:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 01:30AM HARRISMITH 02:00AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 05:30AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 05:45AM BOSMAN STATION 06:30AM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME BOSMAN STATION 20:45PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 21:35PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 22:00PM HARRISMITH SHELL 01:30AM HARRISMITH SHELL 02:00AM PIETERMARITZBURG 05:20AM PIETERMARITZBURG 05:30AM DURBAN STATION 06:30AM TIME TABLE 3. DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 12:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 13:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 13:20PM HARRISMITH SHELL 16:30PM HARRISMITH 17:00PM BETLEHEM 18:40PM



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

BETLEHEM 19:00PM WELKOM 21:35PM WELKOM 21:50PM BLOEMFONTEIN 23:00PM BLOEMFONTEIN 23:15PM COLESBURG SHELL ULTRA 01:30AM COLESBURG 01: 45AM BEAUFORT WEST 03:50AM BEAUFORT WEST 03:00AM TOUWSRIVER 06:30AM TOUWSRIVER 06:45AM CAPE TOWN STATION 09:15AM RETURN JOURNEY FROM CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME CAPE TOWN 12:00PM TOUWSRIVER 13:00PM TOUWSRIVER 13:20PM BEAUFORT WEST 16:30PM BEAUFORT WEST 17:00PM COLESBURG 18:40PM COLESBURG 19:00PM BLOEMFONTEIN 21:35PM BLOEMFONTEIN 21:50PM WELKOM 23:00PM WELKOM 23:15PM BETLEHEM 01:30AM BLETLEHEM 01: 45AM HARRISMITH 03:50AM HARRISMITH 03:00AM PIETERMARITZBURG 06:30AM PIETERMARITZBURG 06:45AM DURBAN 09:15AM 4. DURBAN STATION TO UMTATA VIA MOUNT FRERE AND QUMBU FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME UMTATA 07:30AM QUMBU 08:25AM QUMBU 08:35AM MOUNT FRERE 09:40AM MOUNT FRERE 09:50AM KOKSTAD 10:30AM KOKSTAD 10:40AM HARDING 11:45AM HARDING 12:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 13:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 14:00PM DURBAN STATION 15:55PM 5. DURBAN STATION TO RICHARDS BAY (1) FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 16:03PM RICHARDS BAY 18:30PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME RICHARDS BAY BUS TERMI 19:00PM DURBAN STATION 21:30PM DURBAN STATION TO RICHARDS BAY (2) DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:00AM RICHARDS BAY 09:30AM DURBAN STATION 10:00AM RICHARDS BAY 12:30PM 6. DURBAN STATION TO EAST LONDON VIA IDUTYWA AND BUTTERWORTH FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:40AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:45AM KOKSTAD 11:45AM KOKSTAD 11:50AM MOUNT FRERE 12:50PM MOUNT FRERE 13:00PM QUMBU 14:00PM QUMBU 14:10PM UMTATA 15:15PM UMTATA 15:25PM IDUTYWA 16:30PM IDUTYWA 17:40PM BUTTERWORTH 17:45PM BUTTERWORTH 18:50PM EAST LONDON 20:30PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME EAST LONDON 07:30AM BUTTERWORTH 08:25AM BUTTERWORTH 08:35AM IDUTWYA 09:35AM IDUTYWA 09:45AM UMTATA 10:45AM UMTATA 10:50AM QUMBU 11:50AM QUMBU 12:00PM MOUNT FRERE 13:00PM MOUNT FRERE 14:10PM KOKSTAD 15:00PM KOKSTAD 15:10PM HARDING 16:05PM HARDING 16:015PM PORTSHEPSTONE 17:20PM PORTSHEPSTONE 18:30PM DURBAN STATION 20:30PM 7. DURBAN STATION TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA EAST LONDON FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM UMTATA 16:15PM IDUTYWA 17:10PM IDUTYWA 17:20PM BUTTERWORTH 18:20PM BUTTERWORTH 18:30PM EAST LONDON 21:25PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME EAST LONDON 07:30AM BUTTERWORTH 10:30AM BUTTERWORTH 10:40AM IDUTYWA 11:40AM IDUTYWA 11:50AM UMTATA 12:50PM UMTATA 13:00PM QUMBU 13:30PM QUMBU 13:40PM MOUNT FRERE 14:15PM MOUNT FRERE 14:25PM KOKSTAD 15:30PM KOKSTAD 15:40PM HARDING 16:40PM HARDING 16:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 17:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 18:00PM DURBAN STATION 20:00PM 8, DURBAN STATION TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMS TOWN FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:00AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:15AM HARDING 10:20AM HARDING 10:30AM KOKSTAD 11:30AM KOKSTAD 11:40AM MOUNT FRERE 12:35PM MOUNT FRERE 12:50PM QUMBU 13:45PM QUMBU 13:50PM UMTATA 14:50PM UMTATA 15:00PM IDUTYWA 15:50PM IDUTYWA 16:00PM BUTTERWORTH 16:50PM BUTTERWORTH 17:00PM EAST LONDON 17:50PM EAST LONDON 18:00PM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 19:00PM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 19:10PM GRAHAMS TOWN 18:20PM GRAHAMS TOWN 18:30PM PORT ELIZABETH 19:25PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME PORT ELIZABETH 07:30AM GRAHAMS TOWN 08:45AM GRAHAMS TOWN 08:50AM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 09:35AM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 09:45AM EAST LONDON 10:45AM EAST LONDON 10:50AM BUTTERWORTH 13:10PM BUTTERWORTH 13:20PM IDUTYWA 14:10PM IDUTYWA 14:20PM UMTATA 16:30PM UMTATA 16:40PM QUMBU 17:35PM QUMBU 17:40PM MOUNT FRERE 18:40PM MOUNT FRERE 18:50PM KOKSTAD 19:45PM KOKSTAD 19:50PM HARDING 18:50PM HARDING 19:00PM PORTSHEPSTONE 20:00PM PORT SHEPSTONE 20:10PM DURBAN STATION 21:40PM



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101051

3) Applicant: NOZULU ENTERPRISE AND EVENTS

(PTY)LTD

ÌD NÓ. 2017/134193/07

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address:

103 STALWART SIMELANE STREET

DURBAN 4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0101062**

3) Applicant: NOZULU ENTERPRISE AND EVENTS

(PTY)LTD

ÌD NÓ. 2017/134193/07 **Association:** NOT AVAILABLE

5) **Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE**

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) **Applicant Address:**

103 STALWART SIMELANE STREET **DURBAN**

4001

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN STATION PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD PROCEED ONTO N3, VIA PIETERMARITZBURG AND ESCORT, PASS LADYSMITH AND PROCEED TO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK ONTO N3 PROCEED ONTO N5 VIA BETHLEHEM TO SENEKAL, PROCEED AND JOIN R30 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO PARFITT AVENUE, LEFT INTO ATT HORAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BETOGER STREET (OPPOSITE TOURISM CENTRE) PROCEED TO BLOEMFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED INRO R706 ONTO N1 S PASS COLESBURG, HANOVER, RICHMOND, THREE SISTERS, BEAUFORT WEST, LAINGSBURG, TOUWSRIVER, WORCESTER, PAARL, BELLVILLE TOWARDS CAPE TOWN, JOIN HEERENGRACHT STREET INTO ADDERLEY STREET PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN 1 DURBAN TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA AND BEAUFORT WEST PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGARET MCADI AVENUE, PROCEED TO M4 (SOUTH COAST) JOIN N2 (PORTSHEPSTONE), PASS MANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, PROCCED AND TURN LEFT INTO R620, PASS HIBBERDEN, MELVILLE, UMTETWENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET (ORIBI PLAZA) DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED BACK INTO R620 TOWARDS SHELLY BEACH PASS UVONGO, TURN RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT A BUS STOP OPPOSITE CONSTATIA HOLIDAY FLATS TO PORTSHEPSTONE, RETURN INTO R620 TO PORT EDWARD INTO R61 VIA MBIZANA, PASS MAGUSHENI, FLAGSTAFF, LUSIKISIKI, PASS PORT ST JOHNS, PASS LIBODE PROCEED TO UMTATA RAILWAY STATION TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. BACK INTO R61 PROCEED TO NGCOBO, COFIMVABA, QAMATA AND PROCEED TO ST MARKS STOP TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO N6 TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN, INTO QUEENS ROAD ENTER QUEENSTOWN RAILWAY STATION TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED PASS CRADOCK GRAAFF REINET ONTO N9 PROCEED AND JOIN R61 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO N1 TOWARDS LAINSBURG PASS WORCESTER, PASS BELLVILLE, TURN AND JOIN CHRISTIAAN BARNARD STREET PROCEED INTO CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO DURBAN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ROUTE.

ROUTE 3 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN 2 (VIA BUTTERWORT, EAST LONDON, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN AND PORT ELIZABETH) PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS INCLUDING LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION (NÓZULU ENTERPRISE AND EVENTS OFFICE) TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAGARETE MCADI AVENUE PROCEED INTO M4 S ONTO N2 TOWARDS PORTSHEPSTONE, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, HIBBERDENE, PORTSHEPSTONE, IZINGOLWENI,KOKSTAD, MOUNT FRERE, UMTATA RAILWAY STATION, ENTER IDUTYWA VIA MAIN ROAD, ENTER BUTTERWORTH VIA HIGH STREET, KEI BRIDGE, PROCEED ONTO N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON AND ENTER VIA STATION STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED VIA N2 INTO KING WILIAMS TOWN RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED AND ENTER GRAHAMSTOWN INTO BATHHURST ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH, INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NORVIC STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROCHELLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEW MARKET ROAD, AND TO PORT ELIZABETH RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED FROM THE RAILWAY STATION



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

VIA GREYVILLE ROAD, JOIN R102 ONTO N2 PROCEED TOWARDS PLETTERNBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP AND STORMS RIVER, KNYSNA, GEORGE TOWARDS RIVERSIDE, HEIDELBURG, SWELLENDAM, REVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST PROCEED AND JOIN R44 INTO N1 PASS BELLVILLE INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET AND ADDERLY STREET AND SET DOWN AT CAPE TOWN STATION. RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DURBAN.

ROUTE 4 DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD PROCEED ONTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, ESCORT, LADYSMITH PROCEED TO HARRISMITH TURN INTO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK INTO N3 TURN LEFT TOWARDS WARDEN PROCEED ON N3 PASS HEIDELBURG, VOSLOORUS, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET INTO SMITH STREET TURN INTO M1 AND PROCEED PASS MIDRAND, CENTURION TOWARDS PRETORIA BOSMAN STREET AND SET DOWN AT BOSMAN STATION TO DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEIR EFFECTS. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DURBAN.

ROUTE 5 DURBAN TO EAST LONDON VIA IDUTYWA AND BUTTERWORTH PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE, FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO STREET, LEFT INTO MAGARETE MCADI AVENUE PROCEED INTO M4 (SOUTH COAST), PROCEED ONTO N2 TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE PASS AMANZIMTOTI, UMGABABA, HIBBERDENE, PORT SHEPSTONE, MARBURG, IZINGQOLENI, HARDING, KOKSTAD, MOUNT AYLIFF DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RODE, MOUNT FRERE DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, QUMBU DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TSOLO DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS PROCEED ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON INTO CAMBRIDGE ROAD AND SET DOWN AT EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 6 DURBAN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA BLOEMFONTEIN AND EAST LONDON PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, ESCOURT, LADYSMITH, TOWARDS HARRISMITH TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH SHELL ULTRA CITY, BACK ONTO N3 TURN LEFT TOWARDS WARDEN PROCEED ANT TURN LEFT ONTO N5 TOWARDS BETHLEHEM, PROCEED PASS SENEKAL, WINBERG, PROCEED ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND BLOEMFONTEIN STATION, PROCEED ONTO N6, PASS RENDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, PASS JAMES TOWN, STERKSTROOM, PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN RAILWAY STATION DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND JOIN R67 PASS SADA, BALFOUR INTO FORT BEAUFORT DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO R67 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, ONTO N2 PASS COLCHESTER, SWARTKOPS TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH AND SET DOWN AT PORT ELIZABETH RAILWAY STATION RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 7 PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE FROM DURBAN STATION TURN LEFT INTO JELF TAYLOR CRESCENT TURN RIGHT INTO MASABALALA YENGWA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PROCEED TO N3, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 STANGER, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 AND TURN LEFT INTO 304 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTOAND LEFT INTO BULLION BLVD PROCEED AND STOP AT RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TIME TABLE 1. DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 11:30AM PIETERMARITZBURG 12:30PM PIETERMARITZBURG 12:45 HARRISMITH SHELL 15:30PM HARRISMITH 15:45 JOHANNESBURG PARK S 18:00PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 18:15 BOSMAN STATION 19:40PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME BOSMAN STATION 10:15AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 11:10AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 11:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 15:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 16:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 18:35PM PIETERMARITZBURG 18:45PM DURBAN STATION 19:40PM TIME TABLE 2. DURBAN STATION TO PRETORIA VIA JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 22:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 23:10PM PIETERMARITZBURG 23:30PM HARRISMITH SHELL 01:30AM HARRISMITH 02:00AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 05:30AM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 05:45AM BOSMAN STATION 06:30AM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME BOSMAN STATION 20:45PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 21:35PM JOHANNESBURG PARK S 22:00PM HARRISMITH SHELL 01:30AM HARRISMITH SHELL 02:00AM PIETERMARITZBURG 05:20AM PIETERMARITZBURG 05:30AM DURBAN STATION 06:30AM TIME TABLE 3. DURBAN STATION TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 12:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 13:00PM PIETERMARITZBURG 13:20PM HARRISMITH SHELL 16:30PM HARRISMITH 17:00PM BETLEHEM 18:40PM



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

BETLEHEM 19:00PM WELKOM 21:35PM WELKOM 21:50PM BLOEMFONTEIN 23:00PM BLOEMFONTEIN 23:15PM COLESBURG SHELL ULTRA 01:30AM COLESBURG 01: 45AM BEAUFORT WEST 03:50AM BEAUFORT WEST 03:00AM TOUWSRIVER 06:30AM TOUWSRIVER 06:45AM CAPE TOWN STATION 09:15AM RETURN JOURNEY FROM CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN DEPART: TIME ARRIVAL TIME CAPE TOWN 12:00PM TOUWSRIVER 13:00PM TOUWSRIVER 13:20PM BEAUFORT WEST 16:30PM BEAUFORT WEST 17:00PM COLESBURG 18:40PM COLESBURG 19:00PM BLOEMFONTEIN 21:35PM BLOEMFONTEIN 21:50PM WELKOM 23:00PM WELKOM 23:15PM BETLEHEM 01:30AM BLETLEHEM 01: 45AM HARRISMITH 03:50AM HARRISMITH 03:00AM PIETERMARITZBURG 06:30AM PIETERMARITZBURG 06:45AM DURBAN 09:15AM 4. DURBAN STATION TO UMTATA VIA MOUNT FRERE AND QUMBU FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME UMTATA 07:30AM QUMBU 08:25AM QUMBU 08:35AM MOUNT FRERE 09:40AM MOUNT FRERE 09:50AM KOKSTAD 10:30AM KOKSTAD 10:40AM HARDING 11:45AM HARDING 12:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 13:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 14:00PM DURBAN STATION 15:55PM 5. DURBAN STATION TO RICHARDS BAY (1) FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 16:03PM RICHARDS BAY 18:30PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME RICHARDS BAY BUS TERMI 19:00PM DURBAN STATION 21:30PM DURBAN STATION TO RICHARDS BAY (2) DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:00AM RICHARDS BAY 09:30AM DURBAN STATION 10:00AM RICHARDS BAY 12:30PM 6. DURBAN STATION TO EAST LONDON VIA IDUTYWA AND BUTTERWORTH FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:40AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:45AM KOKSTAD 11:45AM KOKSTAD 11:50AM MOUNT FRERE 12:50PM MOUNT FRERE 13:00PM QUMBU 14:00PM QUMBU 14:10PM UMTATA 15:15PM UMTATA 15:25PM IDUTYWA 16:30PM IDUTYWA 17:40PM BUTTERWORTH 17:45PM BUTTERWORTH 18:50PM EAST LONDON 20:30PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME EAST LONDON 07:30AM BUTTERWORTH 08:25AM BUTTERWORTH 08:35AM IDUTWYA 09:35AM IDUTYWA 09:45AM UMTATA 10:45AM UMTATA 10:50AM QUMBU 11:50AM QUMBU 12:00PM MOUNT FRERE 13:00PM MOUNT FRERE 14:10PM KOKSTAD 15:00PM KOKSTAD 15:10PM HARDING 16:05PM HARDING 16:015PM PORTSHEPSTONE 17:20PM PORTSHEPSTONE 18:30PM DURBAN STATION 20:30PM 7. DURBAN STATION TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA EAST LONDON FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:45AM HARDING 10:35AM HARDING 10:55AM KOKSTAD 11:00AM KOKSTAD 11:15AM MOUNT FRERE 12:20PM MOUNT FRERE 13:50PM QUMBU 14:25PM QUMBU 14:45PM UMTATA 15:50PM UMTATA 16:15PM IDUTYWA 17:10PM IDUTYWA 17:20PM BUTTERWORTH 18:20PM BUTTERWORTH 18:30PM EAST LONDON 21:25PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME EAST LONDON 07:30AM BUTTERWORTH 10:30AM BUTTERWORTH 10:40AM IDUTYWA 11:40AM IDUTYWA 11:50AM UMTATA 12:50PM UMTATA 13:00PM QUMBU 13:30PM QUMBU 13:40PM MOUNT FRERE 14:15PM MOUNT FRERE 14:25PM KOKSTAD 15:30PM KOKSTAD 15:40PM HARDING 16:40PM HARDING 16:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 17:50PM PORTSHEPSTONE 18:00PM DURBAN STATION 20:00PM 8, DURBAN STATION TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMS TOWN FORWARD JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME DURBAN STATION 07:30AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:00AM PORTSHEPSTONE 09:15AM HARDING 10:20AM HARDING 10:30AM KOKSTAD 11:30AM KOKSTAD 11:40AM MOUNT FRERE 12:35PM MOUNT FRERE 12:50PM QUMBU 13:45PM QUMBU 13:50PM UMTATA 14:50PM UMTATA 15:00PM IDUTYWA 15:50PM IDUTYWA 16:00PM BUTTERWORTH 16:50PM BUTTERWORTH 17:00PM EAST LONDON 17:50PM EAST LONDON 18:00PM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 19:00PM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 19:10PM GRAHAMS TOWN 18:20PM GRAHAMS TOWN 18:30PM PORT ELIZABETH 19:25PM RETURN JOURNEY DEPART TIME ARRIVAL TIME PORT ELIZABETH 07:30AM GRAHAMS TOWN 08:45AM GRAHAMS TOWN 08:50AM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 09:35AM KING WILLIAMS TOWN 09:45AM EAST LONDON 10:45AM EAST LONDON 10:50AM BUTTERWORTH 13:10PM BUTTERWORTH 13:20PM IDUTYWA 14:10PM IDUTYWA 14:20PM UMTATA 16:30PM UMTATA 16:40PM QUMBU 17:35PM QUMBU 17:40PM MOUNT FRERE 18:40PM MOUNT FRERE 18:50PM KOKSTAD 19:45PM KOKSTAD 19:50PM HARDING 18:50PM HARDING 19:00PM PORTSHEPSTONE 20:00PM PORT SHEPSTONE 20:10PM DURBAN STATION 21:40PM



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0101126	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
3)	Applicant: MH ZULU ID NO. 7411275479089 Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4)	Applicant Address: P.O. BOX1714 PONGOLA
			3170
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000936
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ZULULAND		
12.1	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUL RETURN.	DE ST	REET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND
12.2	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL.		
	3. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2 MILL AND RETURN.	, PRO	CEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR
12.3	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA C BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING PROCEED TO KWASKIIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGI KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	TURN JOZII	LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI NI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN,
12.4	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA.		
	5. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PR AND RETURN.		
12.5	PONGOLA TO VRYHEID		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHE TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	EID, R	69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID,
12.6	PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBUR R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	RG, MF	PEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO
12.7	PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, I LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RI ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY RETURN.	OUND GHT I URN	EE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN NTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO
12.8	NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA.		
	FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12.9	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, N17,PROCEED TO BETHAL, TRICHARDT, KINROSS, I PROCEED TO M1, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI F	_EANI , TUR	DRA, DEVON, SPRINGS, BENONI, GERMISTON, N RIGHT INTO DEVILARS STREET AND



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10 PONGOLA TO DURBAN.

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGECOMBE, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.11 PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF.

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

3)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101175

Applicant: TL KUBHEKA ID NO. 5705060972089

Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: JE KUBHEKA

ID NO. 5605195730081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 99 NGOGO 2944

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: 254977

P.O BOX 99 NGOGO 2944

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW

OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 FROM NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R51 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD N3 AND TURN LEFT R54 TO VEREENIGING ENTER THE GENGHERTZOG STREET TURN RIGHT WITH STADICITY AND TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BEACON FIELD ENTER TO APPROVED VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

8)

12.2 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.3 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI.

FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.

12.4 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.5 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL REGION: ALL

SISUX.	Province of KwaZulu-Natal	REGION: ALL
12.6	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.	
	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.	
12.7	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VO STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTHE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.	N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, EN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA
12.8	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPESAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.	RN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH N3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET,
12.9	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TPROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELF ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TSTREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGEN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. R NEWCASTLE.	FURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS FURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE NI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN
12.10	MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FAINTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHL BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT ON REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEI RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAND NEWCASTLE.	, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD AZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT AIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE IGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP FONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN
12.11	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIG VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TUI STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 FROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCED TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN	RN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 OCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54
12.12	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIG VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TUI STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 FVIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD IN PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT AC NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCED MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME RESURN	RN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD NTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. CROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO EED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER
12.13	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALI STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT FOSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTER	S STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER LAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14 NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.15 NEWCASTLE TO VREDEFROM.

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VREDE AND TURN RIGHT TO R543 TURN LEFT WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH CILLERS STREET TO APPROVED VREDE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.16 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT VOLTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TO MEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EELIFEES STREET TO APPROVED MEMELSDORP TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.17 FROM NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEOING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545 CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT WITH CLER STREET TURN LEFT WITH R545 TURN LEFT TO PROVINCIAL ROAD TO WITBANK ENTER WITH PROVINCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOLKTREKER STREET TURN LEFT TO EADIE STREET IN WITBANK TO APPROVED WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.18 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR RTI OFFICE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHARLESTOWN ENTER LANGS NEL STREET AT VOLKRUST PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUKUZAKHE TOWN SHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUIKERS DORP (MABLOLA)

12.19 NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIET.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKRUST ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R543 TO WAKKERSTROOM TO AMABOLA ENTER WITH R543 TO PIET RETIEF ENTER WITH KRUGER STREET AND TURN WITH WEST END STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH BRAND STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH MARK STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIET RETIEF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.20 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK TO AMEEFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO SYBRANDS VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17, TURN RIGHT TO R39 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT N17 ERMELO ROAD ENTER TO BETHAL SCHWEPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO CLER STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.21 FROM NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AREMESFORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ENNIS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NAUDE STREET TO APPROVED ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROLLE

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 ROAD VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT TO SAREL CILLIERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED VOLKRUST TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT WITH LOUWES STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LAINGSNEK STREET RETURNING USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.23 FROM NEWCASTLE TO SECUNDA

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER TO STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOMBATH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET R50 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R546 AND TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SEOKODIBENG ENTER TO APPROVED SECUNDA TAXI RANK WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET EXIT WITH ETTINNE ROSSEAU RETURNING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.24 NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFOORT.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET N11 AMERSFOORT ENTER WITH SCHEDING STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 12.25 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS.
 FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
- 12.26 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.27 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.28 NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 12.29 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
- 12.30 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.31 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTREKER STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN TO JOIN ROAD N11 TO VOLKRUST TO ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23ENTER STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO VRY STREET ENTER TO APPROVED STRANDERTON TAXI RANK EXIT WITH ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.32 NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLENSTREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEOING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545.

12.33 FROM MADADENI CHECKERS LEFT TO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION 2 TURN RIGHT TO MAJUBA COLLEGE PASS MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE RIVER PROCEED TO MATUKUZA ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE LEFT R34 RIGHT R103 RIGHT N3 RIGHT M2 NORTH LEFT TO RAILWAY STREET GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.34 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.36 FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP

ALTERNATE: ROUTE

STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

- FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA 12.37 NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT. PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.
- 12.38 FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
- 12.39 FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.

FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.

- LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
- 12.42 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCÈED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.43 FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T \cdot JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
- FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED 12.44 STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH. VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI(NEWCASLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS,INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTRKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
- 12.45 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.

FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL REGION: ALL

12.46 SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.

ALTERNATIVE.

ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.

- 12.47 FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
- 12.48 FROM MADADENI TAXI OWNERS RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN 12.49 LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH. TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH). PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
- 12.50 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VORTREKKER AND TURN LEFT 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD R34 AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD R722 AND TURN RIGHT R N5 AND TURN RIGHT TO MAPOI STREET AND LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.51 NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE, LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.52 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE MALL.

FROM MADADENI TOWNSHIP IN SECTION 7 ALONG BHUNGANE ROAD PROCEED TO MBALENHLE TRADING STORE, AND RETURN ALONG BHUNGANE STREET, RIGHT TO MP 1, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MP1 STREET, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO UNNAMED STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MM1 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO MAD 9 (NKOSI MMJ NGUBANE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO APARINCE MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI ROAD, LEFT TO MR15 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKOSI BHAMBATHA ROAD, LEFT TO DR. F MDLALOSE STREET, LEFT TO AMAJUBA ROAD, PASS BP PETROL STATION, PASS AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, RIGHT TO DR. MANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO P483, PASS KWAMATHUKUZA, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO N11, RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, LEFT TO MADADENI.

7)

9)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0101202**

3) **Applicant: JT NDLELA** ID NO. 6801105366087

Association: CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: ZW MHLONGO

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ID NO. 6910275399081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 76221 MARBLERAY **NEWLANDS WEST** 4035

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

L 854 MSHIZA ROAD KWAMASHU DURBAN **KWAZULU NATAL** KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360

8) **Operating Licence Number:**

LGKZN1303000103

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1

FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), EASTBOUND, (N3), ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DURBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.

12.2 INWARD JOURNEY- FROM RANK NO. 70 (DURBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP)

FROM RANK NO.70 ON DURBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP T BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET LEFT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END OF POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS 'WAY BUS RANK.

ALTERNATIVE - ROUTE

FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD [RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE {ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK} OR {RIGHT INTO WEST STREET}] - LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END PÖINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP).

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3)EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT OF VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD (RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE {ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK} OR RIGHT INTO WEST STREET} LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET.

RETURN

FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), WESTBOUND LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO NUBIAN AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE AND STAFFORD CRESCENT.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMB.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4 FROM RANK NO.70 DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, CROSS OVER BOOTH ROAD, INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD TO THE RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK.

AI TERNATIVE

RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN AS PER 4.2 OR 4.4

RETURN

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO: 70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANORS.

FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 DUNBAR.

INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, [ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK] AND RETURN AS PER 4.2

FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY N3, WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD PROCEED LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, ACROSS BOOTH ROAD INTO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.

12.5 CATO MANOR TO ALBERT LUTHULI HOSPITAL

FROM DUNBAR TAXI RANK NO 70 IN CATO MANOR INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, RIGHT TO HOPEWELL ROAD, RIGHT TO LEY ROAD, LEFT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, LEFT TO REDMOR ROAD, RIGHT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, LEFT TO UPHILL ROAD, LEFT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE, RIGHT TO ZWELABASHA ROAD AND RETURN ON ZWELABASHA ROAD, RIGHT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE, RIGHT TO TUTU MNGADI CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMKHUMBANE DRIVE AND RETURN ON UMKHUBANE DRIVE, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, RIGHT TO RUSSEL MNGOMEZULU AND RETURN ON RUSSEL MNGOMEZULU, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, LEFT TO BOTHI DLADLA ROAD, RETURN ON THE CIRCLE OF BOTHI DLADLA ROAD, LEFT TO RIDGEVIEW ROAD, RIGHT TO SUNDERLAND ROAD, RIGHT TO BRAMCOTE ROAD, RIGHT TO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT TO AUM ROAD, RIGHT TO BOWOOD CRESCENT, RIGHT TO GRANBY PLACE, RETURN ON THE CIRCLE OF GRANBY CRESCENT, LEFT TO BOWOOD ROAD, LEFT TO AUM ROAD, LEFT TO SUNDERLAND, RIGHT TO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT TO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT TO NIGELA ROAD TO ALBERT LUTHULI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 CATO MANOR TO PINETOWN

FROM DUNBAR TAXI RANK NO. 70 IN CATO MANOR RIGHT TO WIGGENS ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT TO JAN SMUTHS AVENUE, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO MOODIE STREET, LEFT TO CHAPEL STREET, RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD INTO M13, OFF-RAMP TO M13, OFF-RAMP TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ST JAMES AVENUE, LEFT TO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 70 IN CATO MANOR.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101222

3) Applicant: MM SITHOLE ID NO. 8111215454080

Association: BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 78 NKANDLA 3855

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

, -. ..

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 FROM DOLWANE (NKANDLA) TAXI RANK TAKE P16/2 & P16/3 ROAD, TO R55, TURN LEFT TO R48, THEN LEFT TO R68 IN NQUTHU TO BLOOD RIVER STREET, INTO R34, UTRECHT CONTINUE TO STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23 VOLKSRUST ROAD, INTO LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKSRUST, CONTINUE ALONG R23, INTO BOTHA STREET, RIGHT ON LOMBARD STREET, LEFT TO R23, PASS ON KROGH STREET, IN STANDERTON, CONTINUE ON R23, PASS GREYLINGSTAD, BALFOUR, TURNING RIGHT INTO N3, CONTINUE LEFT INTO M2 WEST, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO MAIN REEF ROAD, TURNING LEFT ON THE SAME STREET, JOIN JOHN PAGE ROAD, INTO JEPPE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO VON WIELLIGH, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILIERS STREET.

FROM PARK CITY ON THE DE VILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISON STREET, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO JOHN PAGE INTO MAIN REEF TURN INTO M2, CONTINUE LEFT INTO FREEWAY, CONTINUE SAME ROUTE AS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

12.2 1. DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ON P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN, TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, PICK UP ON THE STOP SIGN , TURN RIGHT SET DOWN TO JOIN R74, GO (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN) PASS KRANSKOP, BEFORE GREYTOWN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, GO AHEAD TO PASS MISAPH, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 AND GREYTOWN ROAD, BHAMBATHA ROAD, JUST BEFORE ENTERING THE TOWN (PIETERMARITZBURG), TURN RIGHT TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK AND NOT RETURN TRIP.

- 12.3 FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT O JOIN R16/2, DOWN TO JOHNSON'S DRIFT UP TO KRANSKOP, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74, PASS KRANSKOP, DOWN TO STANGER, PASS STANGER AND KEEP LEFT TO JOIN N2 TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN VICTORY STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT TO MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 12.4 FROM DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, GO DOWN AND CROSS NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AND PASS VULEKA, GO AHEAD AGAIN TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO PASS KTAZA, STRAIGHT ON TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R34, FROM ULUNDI, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO STRAIGHT TILL PASS GARAGE, TURN LEFT ON VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.

12.5 8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI.

FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL Y-JUNCTION WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND TO JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO DOWN TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, GO ON AND PASS VULEKA TILL STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P50/3, DRIVE 1KM, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R68, GO ON AND CROSS MHLATHUZE BRIDGE, SET DOWN PASS KATAZA, JUST AFTER KATAZA, TURN LEFT, GO STRAIGHT PASS MTHONJANENI LODGE TILL STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R66, GO DOWN TURN RIGHT TILL UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND NO RETURN TRIPS.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P16/3, SET DOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, JUST BEFORE JOHNSONS DRIFT BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P15, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO AHEAD TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS IT UP TO LINDELA, AT THE STOP SIGN, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY, RIGHT ON P15, GO AHEAD TILL STOP SIGN P50/2, TURN RIGHT, GO STRAIGHT AND PASS GEORGE HOTEL AT ESHOWE, TAKE LEFT TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS P16/2, GO AHEAD TILL Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE RIGHT HAND, JOIN P90, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, GO ON TILL NSUZE BRIDGE, NO PICK UP AND SET DOWN, CROSS IT GO ON AND PASS VULEKA ON THE TARRED ROAD TILL STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P50/3, GO STRAIGHT TO TOWN PASS POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.8	FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN P16/2, PICK UP SET DOWN GO ON THE Y-JUNCTION, WRITTEN QUDENI AND NQUTU, TAKE THE LEFT HAND TO JOIN P16/3, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, DRIVE ON TO PASS EKOMBE POLICE STATION AND HOSPITAL, PASS QUDENI TAXI RANK, PASS MACHUWNINI CLINIC, UP TO SLUTSHANA PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, ON THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R68, SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO NQUTU, AT THE 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT TO SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO NQUTU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME AS ABOVE.
12.9	FROM (NKANDLA) DOLWANE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R16/2, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO JOHNSONS DRIFT, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, CROSS THE TUGELA BRIDGE, GO UP AND PASS GCOTHOYI, PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TILL TO KRANSKOP, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.10	BHEKISIZWE TO NKANDLA.
	FROM BHEKISIZWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 PASS EKHOMBE PICK AND DROP PASS BALOYI PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO P707 PASS NSUZE, SKHALENI SEBOMVU, TURN RIGHT INTO P50,3 UP TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101259

3) Applicant: ZM MLOTSHWA ID NO. 5901055402089

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 359 MAHLANBATHI KWA-ZULU NATAL

3865

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111818

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 ROUTE 1.

9)

ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

12.2 ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

12.3 ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

12.4 ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

12.5 ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.



SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 ROUTE 6. ULUNDI TO MANDINI From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route. 12.7 ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route. 12.8 ROUTE 9. ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, offload at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nguthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route. 12.9 ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101266

Applicant: MJ ZAKWE **ID NO.** 6310225382081

3)

9)

12.1

Association: GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1452 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL

3250

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124893

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.

12.2 2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank

12.3 3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG

DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank

12.4 4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5 6.GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO UPPER MVOTI

DESCRIPTION: From Greytown taxi rank, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Street, along the route, join R33, along traveling to R33, turn right to Upper Mvoti with R33, offloading and loading to return to Sargeant Street taxi rank in Greytown, with same route

12.6 7.GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank

12.7 12.1. GREYTOWN TO JOHANNESBURG

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left to Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to Muden P12-1, along to Weenen R12-2, along to Colenso 12-3, continue along to join, turn right to join R103, along R103, join N3, continue along N3, join M2, turn right to Bree Street, along to King George taxi rank No.25B, King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers, return with same route

12.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXKI IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street turn right to Durban on R74 proceed along to turn left to R33 continue along Pomeroy, Dundee proceed along to join R26 Newcastle along to R26 passed Standerton and Heilburg along to R26 and join N3 and continue to join M2 and turn right to Bree Street along to King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers return with the same route.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101286

3) Applicant: PS NDAWONDE ID NO. 7905020373083

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: ES NDAWONDE

ID NO. 7501018158089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 34 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL

4170

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BOX 961 NAGINA PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW

OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127719

10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1

1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

- 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

12.2 2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

- 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.
- 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101290

3) Applicant: ME MVUBU ID NO. 5002070331088

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: BOX 419 MTUBATUBA 3539

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI

10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 FROM TOTAL BONJOUR GARAGE IN MTUBATUBA TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS AND RETURN.

8)

2)

4)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101292

3) Applicant: ME MVUBU ID NO. 5002070331088

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address:

BOX 419

MTUBATUBA 3539

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 FROM TOTAL BONJOUR GARAGE IN MTUBATUBA TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS AND RETURN.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

	SARRE	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION: ALL
1)	Application N	lumber: APP0101326	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
3)	Applicant: MN ID NO. 520906 Association:		4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 1790 VRYHEID KWAZULU- NATAL
				3100
5)	Existing Lice ID NO. NOT A	nce Holder: NOT APPLICABLE PPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of applic	cation: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000583
9)	Vehicle Type:	: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: ZULU	JLAND		
12.1	RIGHT INT			LAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO
12.2	RIGHT INT STREET,C SAME RO	O STRETCH CRESCENT , CONTINUE V ONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURI	VITH THE N LEFT IN EET, CON	NTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE TINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN
12.3	FROM VR' JOIN P34/4 AND RETU	4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AN JRN. IN: JP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER	ND TURN	ET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED
12.4	CONTINUE			EID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON
12.5		SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK ID RETURN.	TO POIN	ITS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-
12.6	P34/4 CON WITH N2 II TO BORDE	ITINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PR NTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2	OCEED V INTO ER ID OF TH	DAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2,CONTINUE MELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT AT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101327

3) Applicant: MW NENE ID NO. 8308165391086

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NG NENE

ID NO. 5006230209084

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BÖX 7297 ULUNDI 3838

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000760

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

7)

9)

12.1 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

12.2 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORT HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 ULUNDI TO MANDINI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.8 ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101328

 Applicant: MW NENE ID NO. 8308165391086

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NG NENE

ID NO. 5006230209084

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BÖX 7297 MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3838

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000572

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

7)

9)

12.1 CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

12.2 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORT HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 ULUNDI TO MANDINI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO
	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101329

3) Applicant: MW NENE ID NO. 8308165391086

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NG NENE

ID NO. 5006230209084

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BÖX 7297 MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3838

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000759

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

7)

9)

- 12.1 UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION:IXOPO FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERS TAXI RANK JOIN T8
 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MALENGE SAW MILL PROCEED AND CROSS NGWANGWANE BRIDGE
 PROCEED AND PASS SONYONGWANA HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND CROSS UMZIMKULU BRIDGE
 PROCEED AND PASS MONDI PROCEED AND PASS CREIGHTON PROCEED AND PASS MEALIES
 FACTORY JOIN R612 PROCEED AND PASS TREATED TIMBER PROCEED AND PASS ESKOM PROCEED
 CLOVER SA PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARGARET ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK
 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.NB:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
- 12.2 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORT HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.3 ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ULUNDI TO MANDINI

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8 ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0101335

Applicant: XS MPUNGOSE 3) ID NO. 9205090460086 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE**

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

Applicant Address: 4) PO BOX 25 **MAHLABATHINI** 3865

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE**

10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO VARIOUS DESTINATION POINTS WITHIN A FIFTY (50) KILOMETERS RADIUS 12.1 AND RETURN.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0101416	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
3)	Applicant: NS MAHAYE ID NO. 8606081052082 Association: NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 431 NKANDLA
5)	Existing Licence Holder: MS MAHAYE ID NO. 5603215507084	6)	3855 Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 431 NKANDLA
			3855
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000404
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU		
12.1	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.2	NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.3	NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.4	NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETUN.		
12.5	NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO P707, RIGHT INTO P708 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC AXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.6	NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.		
12.7	NKANDLA TO MELMOTH:FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.		
12.8	NKANDLA TO ULUNDI:FROM APPROVED TAXI RANI (P52/1) AND PROCEEDTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND F		
12.9	NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI R PROCEEDTO ESHOWETAXI RANK AND RETURN.3.2 AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	. ALTE	RNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APROVED TAXI RANK
12.1	NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.1	NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVUFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.1	NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.1	NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOW R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI R ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2 PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	ANK I	N DURBAN AND RETURN ALTERNATIVE



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0101419

Applicant: XW MATHOBELE ID NO. 6608215464086

3)

Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 28177

AMAWOTANA KWA ZULU NATAL **KWA-ZULU NATAL**

4340

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123284

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8)

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.1 1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19) – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

RETURN ROUTE:

1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

1.8.ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.

12.2 ROUTE 3

AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the onramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 4

1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Malandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4

4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Malandela Road / MR93), into Malandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

12.4 ROUTE 6

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-tamp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

12.5 ROUTE 7 AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.

RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101428

3) Applicant: MW MDLALOSE ID NO. 5805165739084

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: G 737 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

)) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

- 12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.
- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

OR

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101429

3) Applicant: MW MDLALOSE ID NO. 5805165739084

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: G UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL

4031

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

(STANDING) **Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS **10)** 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

- 12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.
- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

OR

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101431

3) Applicant: MW MDLALOSE ID NO. 5805165739084

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: G 737 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

- 12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.
- 12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

OR

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.

RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101445

3) Applicant: TP GUMEDE ID NO. 8005090352080

Association: UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: F MKHIZE

ID NO. 5212010680086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 57 PLUMERIA PLACE LOTUS PARK ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NZTAL

4133

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

54 LOYUS PARK LOUIS PARK ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL

4110

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112217

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 Route 1

UMBUMBULU TO ESTON

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse

12.2 Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse



GAZETTE
LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

- Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas
- 7.Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101449

3) Applicant: ET TWALA ID NO. 6008305771088

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1844 NEWCATLE 2940

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 START AT 05H45 TO PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM EMATHANGENI BUS STOP, CONTINUE TO OSIZWENI GARAGE PICK UP MORE PASSENGERS. DRIVE TO A STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO POST OFFICE BUS STOP, AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND DO A U-TURN, APPROACH A STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT TO WARD 17 TO PICK PASSENGERS AT ESITOLO ESIBOMVU, BY THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO EBHARENI AND PICK UP PASSENGERS THEN TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI TO PICK UP MORE PASSENGERS AND JOIN P483 ROAD TO ETHEKU PLAZA TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. HEAD STRAIGHT TO 9 MILES STOP BY THE ROBOT AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KEWAY MOTORS GARAGE TURN RIGHT TO ASIPHEPHE DRIVE JOINING ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ALL WEAR. FROM THERE TURN RIGHT BY THE ROBOT TO DIESEL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO SCHONLAND STREET AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS. AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO MARCONI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO STEPHENSON STREET WHICH IS A FINISHING POINT AT AROUND 06H50, OFFLOADING OF THE REST OF THE PASSENGERS AND PARK AT ZAMA GARAGE AT AFTERNOON, AROUND 17H1O, THE SAME ROUTES WILL BE USED AS RETURN TRIP, WHEREBY PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT STEPHENSON STREET, SCHONLAND STREET AND ALL WEAR AND RETURNED BACK TO BE OFFLOADED AT THE ABOVE MENTIONED BUS STOPS 9 MILES STOP, ETHEKU PLAZA, EMPOMPINI, EBHARENI, ESITOLO ESIBOMVU, POST OFFICE BUS STOP, OSIZWENI GARAGE AND EMATHANGENI **BUS STOP**



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101454

3) Applicant: ET TWALA ID NO. 6008305771088

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER

11) Region: UTHUKELA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1844 NEWCATLE 2940

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0101459**

3) **Applicant:** S ZONDI ID NO. 7203275601089

Association: PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: TR NDAWONDE

ID NO. 8301115608089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) **Applicant Address:** P O BOX 69 **EDENDALE PIETERMARITYZBURG**

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) 211 PARK AVENUE 5 ALEZAXANDRA ROAD **PIETERMARTZBURG** KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201

8) **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0403000379

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

9)

12.1 PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (ASSOCIATION RESTRICTION: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 TAKE OFF RAMP AT MAIN RD (R34) EMPANGENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI DIRECTLY ONTO MAIN RD (R34) ONTO N2 ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

- 12.2 PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA ONTO MAIN RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPT INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE NO PICK UP ONTO MAIN RD TO N2 NORTH BOUND AT ORIBI TOLL PLAZA, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- 12.3 PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLE PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO N2 SOUTH BOUND, TAKE OFF AMP AT R102 PROSPECTON RD, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISIPINGO ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO N3, TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST INTO LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3
- 12.4 PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 15 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIÉTTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.



CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.

GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5 PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 8 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMZIMKHULU ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3. PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY)
OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT 12.6 INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEWCASTLE ONTO N11, ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND INTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.7 PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 15 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND ONTO N11 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LADYSMITH ONTO N11 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 11 VEHICLES PER DAY) 12.8 OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, OFF RAMP AT ESTCOURT SOUTH, ONTO R103 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ESTCOURT ONTO R 103 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND AT ESCOURT SOUTH ON RAMP, ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.9 PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE, NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERGVILLE NO PICK UP ONTO R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. 12.10 PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 12 VEHICLES PER OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT ONTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBURG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR7 INTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1. 12.11 PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATIELE ONTO R 56 ONTO N2 ONTOR 56 INTO RICHMOND RD. INTO ALEXANDRA RD. LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD. RIGHT INTO EDENDALE RD. RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGILEBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT

INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12 | PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.13 PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MOOI RIVER ONTO N3 SOUTHBOUND TO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.14 PIETERMARITZBURG – UMTATA

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, N2 SOUTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UMTATA ONTO N2 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

12.15 PIETERMARITZBURG – HARRISMITH

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH,

NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HARRISMITH (NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS) ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

12.16 PIETERMARITZBURG- JOHANNESBURG

OUTBOUND ROUTE:

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND INTO M2 INTO RISSIK ST LEFT INTO JEPPE ST, RIGHT INTO SAUER ST, RIGHT INTO BREE ST, LEFT INTO WANDERERS ST TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG.

INBOUND ROUTE:

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG ONTO N3 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17 FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD, TO ALICE ST RANK DBN.

ALTERNATIVE OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST ONTO N3, ONTO M13, INTO OLD MAIN RD PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT APPROVED RANK ON OLD MAIN RD IN PINETOWN, NO PICKING UP, FOLLOW OLD MAIN RD ONTO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH RD INTO ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM ALICE STREET RANK DURBAN DIRECTLY ONTO N3 TAKE OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (OLD GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST LEFT INTO BOSHOFF ST RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, INTO OLD MARKET TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.

- PIETERMARITZBURG IXOPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE. FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IXOPO ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- PIETERMARITZBURG RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY) OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, ONTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.

 INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST LEFT INTO CHURCH ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 3.
- 12.20 PIETERMARITZBURG GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.21 PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0101472**

3) **Applicant:** S KHUMALO ID NO. 9209045877089

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) **Applicant Address:** P O BOX 261

HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL

3960

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE**

Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

THE VEHICLE START AT NOMPONDO AREA, NEXT TO NOMPONDO STORE. THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ENTER THE TAR ROAD, COLLECT THE CHILD AT BHEJANE STATION NEXT TO MAFULEKA'S HOME. 12.1 THEN GO STRAIGHT TO MACABUZELA CLINIC, COLLECT A LEARNER THERE, COME BACK TO MGANWINI STATION COLLECT LEARNERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO SMOLO AREA NEXT TO NTUTHUKO PRIMARY SCHOOL COLLECT LEARNERS. THEN GO TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AT ENGEN GARAGE COLLECT AND DRIVE TO HLUHLUWE SURBURBS NEXT TO MATHOBELA'S STAIRS COLLECT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE LOCATION NEXT TO VUSI'S TAVERN COLLECT LEARNER. THEN GO STRAIGHT TO ADVENT HOPE CHRISTAIN SCHOOL AND DROP ALL LEARNERS. USE SAME ROUTES IN

THE AFTERNOON WHEN GOING BACK HOME TO DROP EACH LEARNER.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101478

Applicant: N SHABALALA
 ID NO. 8611205527084

Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NA MLOTSHWA

ID NO. 7309250403084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 4699 EZAKHENI

3381

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 17/18 FLAMINGO BUILDING

MAMELODI EAST MAMELODI GAUTENG 0122

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119176

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

7)

12.1 8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, procedd to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank

NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.

Outbound:

From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket

12.2 9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area. OR

From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area

12.3 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL REGION: ALL

12.4

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101481

3) Applicant: NJ NDWALANE ID NO. 7507260560088
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 265 GAMALAKHE 4249

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8)

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 STARTING POINT FROM MY HOUSE WHICH IS HOUSE (LOT) L314 OF SOKHULU ROAD GAMALAKHE WHERE THE VEHICLE IS KEPT FROM THERE I PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AT HOUSE NUMBER 1315 TO PICK UP WANDILE MTHEMBU AND WANDILE NGUBANE AT 05H40, PROCEED TO LINDOKUHLE ROAD AT HOUSE NUMBER 1333 TO PICK UP ONELIIHLE SHANGE BY 05H45 PROCEED TO CHRIS HANI ROAD TO PICK UP LULO CETYWA AND UNQN CETYWA BY 05H54 ,AND PROCEED TO SGILA ROAD HOUSE NR105 TO PICK UP SIYAMTHANDA NGCOBO BY 06H01, PROCEED TO OLIVER THAMBO ROAD HOUSE NR1658 TO PICK UP SANDA SIKOBI BY 05H10, PROCEED TO GEORGE MADLALA ROAD HOUSE NUMBER 1670 TO PICK UP SIYANDA NDU BY 06H14, PROCEED TO VERONICA ROAD TO PICK UP ANELE SHABANE SPHESIHLE NTULI AND THOKOZANE PHEHLUKWAYO BY 06H20 AND PROCEED TO MASIMULA RD HOUSE NR1449 TO PICK UP OKUHLE MOLEFE BY 06H28 PROCEED TO QINABOUT AREA TO PICK UP SANELE MTHEMBU BY 06H35 PROCEED TO CHIYA ROAD TO PICK UP NOLUTHANDO DUMA AND THANDOLWETHU DUMA BY 06H4O. AFTER I HAVE FINISHED PICKING UP THESE CHILDREN /SCHOLARS I PROCEED TO THEIR SCHOOLS IN MARBURG, ALBERSVILLE AND PORT SHEPSTONE AREAS USING OR TRAVELLING ALONG OLD IZOTSHA ROAD AND JOIN THE UMZIMKHULU MILL ROAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP -OFF THE FIRST FOUR SCHOLARS NAMELY WANDILE MTHEMBU, THOKOZANE PHEHLU KWAYO,THANDOLWETHU DUMA AND NOLUTHANDO DUMA. PROCEED TO R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF NINE (9) SCHOLARS NAMELY LULO CETYWA, UNAM CETYWA, ANELE SHABANE SIPHESIHLE NTULI, ONELIHLE SHANGE SANELE MTHEMBU SIYANDA NDU ,SIYAMTHANDA NGCOBO,OKUHLE MOLEFE AND PROCEED TO DROP THE LAST BATCH AT JAI HIND PRIMARY SCHOOL NAMELY WANDILE NGUBANE AND SANDA SIKOBI AND FINISH DROPPING OFF BY 07H30 IN THE AFTERNOON I START PICKING UP AT PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY BY 12H45 R.A. ENGER PRIMARY BY 14HOO, JAI HIND BY 14H15 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY BY 14H20 TO PICK UP WANDILE THEN I PROCEED TO GAMALAKHE AND DROPP OFF ALL THE SCHOLARS. I DROP THEM OFF IN THE REVERSE FROM THE FIRST BECOME THE LAST AND I FINISH AT APPROXIMATELY AT 15H30.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101485

3) Applicant: MM KHUBONE ID NO. 4708245479088

Association: WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: BC HLELA

ID NO. 6301095770083

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 637 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4031

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1808

WILLOWFONTEIN, PMBURG

KWA ZULU NATAL

3201

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

LGKZN0403000517

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number:

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 KWANDLOVU

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN,N48,UNNAMED ROAD,UNNAMED ROADN48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE. SUTHERLAND MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER.

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINÙS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)

ROUTE: PIETERITŹ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLANS, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLWOFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP)MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

B:PIETERMARIZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION:NONE.

12.2 INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/ Z356 (KPE0061)
TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211
RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),
LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.
OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.

B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFTT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)
TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER
OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)

TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:

OUTBOUND

A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN

B: PIETERAMRITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN

C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNTHERLAND

RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.4 INBOUND.

WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS / Z356 (KPE0061) TO SLATTER STREET.

FROM WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS N48, Z255,Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUNDERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER STREET.

OUTBOUND.

FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING.

OUTBOUND.

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES

MABHIDA (EDENDALE)SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM10H00 ON SUTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION.

6)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101494

3) Applicant: SR DLAMINI ID NO. 5709225789081

Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 94 COMPILE CRESCENT AVOCA HILLS 4051

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119609

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.1 1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19) – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

RETURN ROUTE:

1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

1.8.ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.

12.2 ROUTE 3

AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the onramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 4

1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Malandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4

4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Malandela Road / MR93), into Malandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

12.4 ROUTE 6

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-tamp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

12.5 ROUTE 7 AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.

RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101498

 Applicant: LJ MTAMBO ID NO. 6303300295088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 2147 MAIN AVENUE CLERNAVILLE 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118772

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

8)

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.4 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS.WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.6 | ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

12.7 ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.8 ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.9 ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL REGION: ALL

12.10 ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

12.11 ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101499

3) Applicant: AM MLABA ID NO. 7002025627083

Association: QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: SV SIGWAZA

ID NO. 6401175481088

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 80935 NGODE RAOD MANDINI AREA BOTHAS HILL 3660

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 536 BOTHA'S HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1503001253

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

7)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST12.1 FROM QADI/NYUSWA

12.1 FROM QADI/NYUSWA RANK ALONG UNNAMED ROADS THROUGH SHELELE, MGOGOZI, MABEDLANA, MLAMBO, MKHIZWANE, EZITHOLENI, MATHEBETHU, MNAMATHA, SHAYAMOYA, SIKHELEKEHLENI, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PASS VALLEY TRUST, QADI EXTENSION, BOTHA'S HILL, BOTHA'S HILL STATION, PASS KEARSNEY COLLEGE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, ASSAGAY ROAD, ALONG THE M13 TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK IN INANDA ROAD, RETURN TO THE M13, PASS POLICE STATION, HILDENE, WISTON PARK, GILLETS, MAYTIME CENTRE, KLOOF SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED ALONG THE M13 THROUGH FIELD'S HILL TO THE INTERSECTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD.

ALTERNATE:

TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TURN RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, SUZUKA ROAD, KYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, CLARK ROAD, MOSS ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD, BACK IN TO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101503

3) Applicant: LJ MTAMBO ID NO. 6303300295088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 2147 MAIN AVENUE CLERNAVILLE 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

, -. ..

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111150

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 2 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.4 Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.5 Route 4 E

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 5 B

KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

12.7 Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into KK Taxi Rank.

12.8 Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

12.9 Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.10 Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.11 Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.13 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.14 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.15 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.16 ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

12.17 ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

12.18 ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.19 ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.20 ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

12.21 ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22 ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

12.23 ROUTE11.B

DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101506

3) Applicant: ES MTOLO ID NO. 7210225285087

Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATIONS

5) Existing Licence Holder: HB ZONDI

ID NO. 6205085827086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1081 RICHMOND 3780

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 378 RICHMOND KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019298

) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 Route 1

7)

.

Richmond To Eston

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Oringin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24,P21

To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022)

Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)

12.2 Route 2

Masangazane to Richmond

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121

To (Destination): Masangazane - P121/D388 (KPX0025)



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 Route 3

Richmond to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 - Nelson Street(KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra

Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Termianl (KPC0093)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093)

Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe

(Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 - Nelson (KPX0023)

12.4 Route 4

Richmond to Durban

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3.

Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Sheptsone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road,

Crompton Road, M13, N3.

To (Origin): Durban

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origi) Durban

Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.

Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.

12.5 Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe

Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Sheptsone Street, MR5, P121,D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda

Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET

tO Destination). Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231 To (Destiantion): Magoda

12.7 Route 7

Ndaleni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleni

Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) From (Origin):

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229

To (Destination): Ndaleni

12.8 Route 8

Phatheni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Phatheni

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

OUTBOUND - RETURN:

Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) From (Origin):

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59

To (Destination): Phatheni



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9 ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni

Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni

12.10 Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka

Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274

To (Destination): Nhlazuka



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

1)	Application Number: APP0101507	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
3)	Applicant: DD CUBU ID NO. 7008225722087 Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 828 KOKSTAD KWAZULU NATAL
			4700
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123100
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS		1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: SISONKE		
12.1	16. LOCAL ROUTES :		
	BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:		
	FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY S MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATH TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GC. AND RETURN.	IE STF	RÉET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA
12.2	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.	RETU	JRN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN		
12.4	19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOK		
12.5	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD	HOPE	STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND
12.6	ROUTE 29 KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN R394,DF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBEF KOKSTAD.		
12.7	ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN GROOM TO SINGISI ROAD,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PA BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.		
12.8	ROUTE 31 KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,REJOIN HOP NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO		



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101514

3) Applicant: TP GUMEDE ID NO. 8005090352080

Association: UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: F MKHIZE

ID NO. 5212010680086

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 57 PLUMERIA PLACE LOTUS PARK ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL

4133

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

54 LOYUS PARK LOUIS PARK ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL

4110

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111519

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 Route 1

UMBUMBULU TO ESTON

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse

12.2 Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas
- 7.Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL REGION: ALL

		Province of KwaZulu-Natal		
1)	Application	Number: APP0101526	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
3)	ID NO. 5907	: MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 93 JOZINI KWAZULU- NATAL
5)		ence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE	6)	3969 Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of app	lication: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121254
9)	Vehicle Type	e: MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
'		KHANYAKUDE	,	
12.1	ROUTE 1 MASIBAN FROM M			
12.2	FROM M			I RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI ME ROUTES.
12.3	FROM M			N RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT
12.4	FROM M		URN F	RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND
12.5	FROM M		-8 TUF	RN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN
12.6		KUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKU. 160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA		
12.7	FROM M		LEFT	A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND
12.8	FROM M			RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL JTES
12.9	FROM M		ГО РС	ONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON
12.1	FROM M	KUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 ND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AN		I RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN RN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK
12.1	FROM M	KUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLENI MKUZE D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D19II EKUHLEHLENI		JRN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT C AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

	1 Tovince of Awazulu-Natal
12.12	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.13	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.15	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.16	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.17	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.18	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.20	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
12.22	ROUTE 22. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

1)	Application Number: APP0101552	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL
	Applicant: TAS XABA ID NO. 8611255456085 Association: MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1542 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL 3935
5)	Existing Licence Holder: MC XABA ID NO. 2401155117086	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110424
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UMKHANYAKUDE		
12.1	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P: RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK		
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON TH		
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2- D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP		N RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 T RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES	URN F	RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND
12.5	ROUTE 5 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2 BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP	-8 TUF	RN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN
12.6	ROUTE 6 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKULEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA ROUTES		
12.7	ROUTE 7 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES	LEFT	A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND
12.8	ROUTE 8 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAM		
12.9	ROUTE 9 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 THE SAME ROUTES	TO PC	ONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON
12.10	ROUTE 10 FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AI SAME ROUTES		



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

12.11	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D19II EKUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.12	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.13	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.15	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.16	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.17	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.18	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.20	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22 ROUTE 22.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0101553**

3) **Applicant: SG KHANYILE** ID NO. 8704135971082

Association: BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 58 BRIGE ROAD **SEAVIEW** DURBAN **KWA-ZULU NATAL**

4041

5) Existing Licence Holder: PN KANYILE 6)

ID NO. 4907135635086

Existing Licence Holder Address:

58 BRIDGE ROAD **SEAVIEW DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL**

4095

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) **Operating Licence Number:** 7)

LGKZN1303000434

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PASSING MT. AYLIFF, MT. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH, EAST LONDON NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

OUTBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON, PASSING TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA INTO MTATA, INTO MT. FRERE, INTO AYLIFF AND JOIN N2 TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND

12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56 INTO HOPE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOWER STREET, KOKSTAD TAXI RANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD, INTO DOWER STREET, INTO HOPE STREET (R56), JOIN N2, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LEFT M4, LEFT INTO N2 AGAIN JOINING R56, RIGHT TO WIMPY, PROCEED TO KOKSTAD (HOPE STREET), LEFT INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE, PROCEED TO KOKSTAD (HOPE STREET), PROCEED TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THEATRE LANE. DIRECT AND RETURN

12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PROCEED TO MOUNT FRERE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOUNT FRERE, JOIN N2 TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2, JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETÚRN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT 12.5 INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY, JOIN N2, PASSING MT. AYLIFF, MR. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BUTTERWORTH, INTO INDUTYWA, INTO MT. FRERE, INTO MT. AYLIFF, JOIN N2, TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 INBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET, LEFT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4 / SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY, INTO N2, PROCEED TO MT. AYLIFF, MT. FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO MTATA, IDUTYWA, BUTTERWORTH, TURN RIGHT TO KOMGA, INTO KING WILLIAMSTOWN

OUTBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMSTOWN, INTO KOMGA, INTO BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO MT. FRERE, AND INTO MT. AYLIFF, JOIN N2, TOWARDS WIMPY, JOIN R56 AND INTO N2 JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN

12.7 12. DURBAN TO QUMBU.

FROM BEREA RANK, JOIN WEST STREET, TURN TO BROAD STREET, SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT JOIN SOUTH COAST N2, STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE FREEWAY, JOIN KOKSTAD ROAD, TURN LEFT MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE AND ENTER QUMBU TAXI RANK AND RETURN (DROP OFF ONLY).

12.8 1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA.

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO M4, JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO N2, JOIN R56, TURN RIGHT TO WIMPY AND JOIN N2, PASSING MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU, TSOLO JUNCTION INTO BRIDGE ROAD UMTATA.

NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY ..

OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMTATA, JOIN N2 INTO PORT SHEPSTONE AND JOIN N2 INTO DURBAN JOINING SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.9 6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER.

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BROOK STREET (THEATRE LANE), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT JOIN N3 (PIETERMARITZBURG FREEWAY), JOIN R56, RICHMOND PASS IXOPO, UMZIMKULU, RIGHT TO WIMPY INTO KOKSTAD, CEDARVILLE MATATIELE INTO FLETCHER

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOUNT FLETCHER, INTO MATATIELE, INTO CEDARVILLE, INTO UMZIMKULU, INTO IXOPO TOWARDS RICHMOND, JOIN R56 AND INTO N3, INTO RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEATRE LANE, DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.10 | 13. DURBAN TO TSOLO.

FROM BEREA RANK, JOIN WEST STREET TURN TO BROAD STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT, JOIN SOUTH COAST N2, STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE FREEWAY, JOIN KOKSTAD ROAD, TURN LEFT PASS MOUNT ALYIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QUMBU AND ENTER TSOLO AND RETURN (DROP OFF ONLY).



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101560

3) Applicant: MHS MZIZI ID NO. 7001185462083

Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

7)

5) Existing Licence Holder: AM MZIZI

ID NO. 3709020224088

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 2125 MAIN AVENUE CLERMONT 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 999

NEW GERMANY, PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL

KWA ZULU NATAI 3610

301

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1503000442

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD

12.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101561

3) Applicant: SG KHANYILE ID NO. 8704135971082

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 58 BRIDGE ROAD SEAVIEW DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4091

5) Existing Licence Holder: PN KANYILE

ID NO. 4907135635086

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

58 BRIDGE ROAD SEAVIEW DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4095

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1303000097

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOMAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).

INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR{ LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3 FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3)EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.
- 12.4 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

12.5 FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

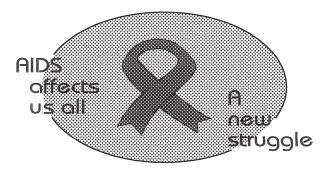
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

9 AUGUST 2018 9 AUGUSTUS 2018 9 KUNCWABA 2018 No. 1984

Part 2 of 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101563

3) Applicant: SP MCHUNU ID NO. 5607215453082

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 204 HIBBERDENE 4220

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 STARTING POINT I LEAVE MY PLACE AT 06:00 IN THE MORNING, I PICK UP THE FIRST LEARNER PHILASANDE MALULEKA AND I PASS KWAMFULI CHURCH THAT IS WHERE I LIVE AT SIHLONYANENI. I TAKE MAKHAYE ROAD TO R102 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D951 HEADING TO MFAZAZANE TO PICK UP COLLEN CELE, KENDY CELE, EZINHLE GWALA, ELANI SHOZI AND LWANDLE SHOZI. I THEN TURN BACK TO R102 AND I TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP MPILO MBILI, QINISO GUMEDE, BUHLE MBILI, JENY MBILI, PHAKAMANI MBILI AT MAKHOSO AND SESIPHELELE KHWELA AT KWAMALINGA. I TAKE ROAD D951 AND TURN RIGHT TO MATHULINI TO PICK UP AMAHLE NZAMA, AYANDA NZAMA AND RETURN BACK TO ROAD R102, I PICK UP S'BONGA CHILI, CARRY ON WITH R102 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO WOODGRANGE ROAD TILL I REACH THE WOODGRANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:05. MY JOURNEY TAKES ABOUT 15 KILOMETRES FROM PICK UP STATIONS TO SCHOOL. FROM WOODGRANGE SCHOOL AT 14H05 I PICK UP ALL LEARNERS, I TAKE R1O2 TO DIOP OFF S'BONGA CHILI AT SIHLONYANENI, THEN I TAKE D951 ROAD TO DROP OFF AYANDA NZAMA, AMAHLE NZAMA, DRIVE BACK TO R102 TO DROP OFF SIPHELELE KHWELA AT KWAMALINGA, I PROCEED TO R102 (MAKHOSO) TO DROP OFF BUHLE MBILI, PHAKAMA MBILI, SONY MBILI, MPILO MBILI, QINISO GUMEDE. I TAKE D951 (MFAZAZANE) TO DROP EZINHLE GWALA, KENY CELE, COLLEN CELE, LWANDLE SHOZI, ELANI SHOZI, THEN I TAKE MAKHAYE ROAD (SIHLONYANENI) TO DROP THE LAST LEARNER PHILASANDE MALULEKA AT 14H40.

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101568

3) Applicant: NV GEYA ID NO. 6608081216081

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

.

4) Applicant Address: 864 KINGS ROAD CLERMONT KWAZULU NATAL

3610

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0122594

Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.4 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.6 ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

12.7 ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.8 ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.9 ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10 ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

12.11 ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101596

 Applicant: MR HLOPHE ID NO. 6109245625085

Association: BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 38011

CATO RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL

3680

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0144897

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 ROUTE 1

CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseenhaffejjee Street turn left Hoosen Haffejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.

OUTBOUND

From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street,turn right Masukwana Road,turn left to Old Main Road,turn right into N3,turn left R103,and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.

12.2 ROUTE 2

NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE

From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni)and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,tuen right into Sihonqane Road,turn right into Manqini Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.

12.3 ROUTE 3

NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Ntukukusweni Rank(kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drivd,turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonon Vonon Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejje Street,turn left Hoosen haffejjee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4 ROUTE 4

UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From uMsunduzi(kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni)return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn Ift to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.

(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffejjee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.

12.5 ROUTE 5

MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE

From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.

12.6 ROUTE 6

MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN

from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheku Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101601

 Applicant: SK MAHARAJ ID NO. 5205245177084

Association: AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 570 TARA ROAD

BLUFF

KWAZULU-NATAL

4052

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 WENTWORTH TO CITY

FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE 1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.

12.2 RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1

RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.

RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

- 12.3 FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET

 LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.
- 12.4 FROM AUSWENT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.
 NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 12.5 FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO BLUFF PICK 'N PAY, BLUFF SANLAM CENTRE AND BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO WEIST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PICK 'N PAY CENTRE, ACROSS GREY'S INN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, AT THE CORNER OF TARA ROAD AND GREYS INN ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.6 FROM WENTWORTH HOSPITAL IN BOSTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEACON STREET TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.
- 12.7 INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET RIGHT INTO BOSTON ROAD INTO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO BOSTON ROAD TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0101602

Applicant: WD NZIMANDE 3) ID NO. 6207085681083

Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATIONS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

Applicant Address: 4) P O BOX 332 **RICHMOND** KWA ZULU NATAL

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING 7)

CAPACITY AND COV

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

12.1

Operating Licence Number: 8) LGKZN0403002009

10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

MAGODA TO RICHMOND.

INBOUND: FROM MAGODA ROUTE - PASSING: D1231, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).

OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231 TO MAGODA.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101605

3) Applicant: VB SABELA ID NO. 5212045760085

Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address:
SAPHUMELELA LP SCHOOL
ADAMS MISSION
KWA-ZULU NATAL
4126

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Wehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 15 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

- 12.1 I.FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKUHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.2 FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 12.3 FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- **12.4** FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN.

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.

12.5 KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTEAPPROVEDCONDITIONS:THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.APPROVED.

12.7 ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA.

FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101610

3) Applicant: MS NQAYI ID NO. 5404245779086

Association: NAZARETH TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 11 MAGNOLIA PLACE CAVERSHAM GLEN PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL

3700

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120267

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 1. NAZARETH TO DURBAN

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IFAFA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

12.2 2. NAZARETH TO PINETOWN

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.

2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY

RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND.

RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

RETURN ROUTE 3

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSLEY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

1) Application Number: APP0101612

3) Applicant: MB ZWANE ID NO. 5701025299080

Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI

O.A

5) Existing Licence Holder: BM BUTHELEZI

ID NO. 5304295241088

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 4290 MANDINI KWAZULU NATAL

4490

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0903000140

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ILEMBE

12.1 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.

FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66

R66

BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.

REVERSE ROUTE.

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

12.2 MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.

FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.

REVERSE ROUTE.

FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.

12.3 MANDINI TO STANGER

FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.

FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.

FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.

12.5 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

12.6 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.

REVERSE ROUTE.

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU

HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7 | MANDINI TO ESHOWE

FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH

ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND

PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO

OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.

ALTERNATIVELY:

DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION

AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU

BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.

REVERSE ROUTE:

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

12.8 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.

FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

12.9 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET, BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.

REVERSE ROUTE.

FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

- 12.10 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.11 FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

1) Application Number: APP0101617

3) Applicant: PR BINDA ID NO. 6101085111086

Association: ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 7 DELHOO LANE ISIPINGO HILLS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL

4133

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1103000408

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 FROM APPROVED MUNICIPALI RANK A IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?A? IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK ?32? IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

12.2 FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK A IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101624

Applicant: DB SUMO ID NO. 7010165532088

Association: MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 31 A CIRCLE DRIVE WYEBANK

3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
 Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016086

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 ROUTE1

3)

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

12.2 ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

12.3 ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

12.4 ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

12.5 ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

12.6 ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.



GAZETTE LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7 ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

12.8 ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

12.9 9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

12.10 10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

1) Application Number: APP0101627

3) Applicant: IM NKWANYANA ID NO. 6112075543089

Association: NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS

OWNERS ASS.

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 58053 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL

4032

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000384

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

8)

2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.3.KWAMASHU STATION

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:

2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2 DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &C

5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK

SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.

APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. 12.3 INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, & C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE A.From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A". "B .From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left " Into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King . Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25..... "C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to "Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25..... "D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to "Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL REGION: ALL

12.4 3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5). 3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"

NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.

N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

3.3. VIA POINT.

ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OR

OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101632

3) Applicant: A MGILANE ID NO. 7910085949082

Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: J 1778 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4066

5) Existing Licence Holder: WZ MTHEMBU

ID NO. 6512285316087

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 41939 ROSSBURGH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

4072

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1303000299

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO.82 WEST STREET LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK 82.CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	Application	Number:	APP0	101636
----	-------------	---------	------	--------

3) Applicant: BN ZUMA ID NO. 8010250590081

Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: KI MBATHA

ID NO. 4904105615081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 123 LINNER RD DURBAN 4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

G 2975 MFUNDISI ROAD

NTUZUMA

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4310

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1403000053

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.

12.2 FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.

3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101643

3) Applicant: E NXUMALO ID NO. 4011190163082

Association: ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IL NXUMALO

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ID NO. 7306150455081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX38 UMBUMBULU 4105

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 460 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1103000246

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

7)

12.1 ISIPINGO TO DURBAN

FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD.1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.2.

ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD. RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT SAPREF REFINERY GATES, AND PROCEED ON REFINERY DRIVE. RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK1.3.

RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) **Application Number: APP0101648**

3) Applicant: P MKHIZE ID NO. 7603085650087

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: PT MKHIZE

ID NO. 6610075551085

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) **Applicant Address: 1810 32RD AVENUE CLERMONT** KWAZULU NATAL

3602

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

> 2174 32ND AVENUE PO CLERNANVILLE **CLERNANVILLE** KWA-ZULU NATAL

3602

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW **Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0120052 OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 2 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.4 Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.5 Route 4 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 5 B

KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

12.7 Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into KK Taxi Rank.

12.8 Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

12.9 Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.10 Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.11 Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.13 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.14 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.15 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.16 ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

12.17 ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.18 ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.19 ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

12.20 ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.21 ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

12.22 ROUTE11.B

DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

12.23 ROUTE 12B

DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN

University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY



LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0101654

3) Applicant: VW LANGA ID NO. 7705235310080

Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

7)

9)

5) Existing Licence Holder: KI MBATHA

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

ID NO. 4904105615081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG15-2018-JUL

4) Applicant Address: D350 AMATIKWE INANDA 4310

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

7CASTLEHILL NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

4037

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124786

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.

12.2 2. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.

12.3 3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USINING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE

TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETUIRN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

4. FROM EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA'S HOUSE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), LMr. RR Pillay, Member of the Executive Council ıy

for Hu give no of pure	man Settlements and Public Votice that I intend disposing the	Norks of ne under	f the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby mentioned portions of Provincial properties by wa r its National Project, Integrated Rapid Public
1.	Property description:		<u>n</u> of Remainder of Erf 3126 Pietermaritzburg <u>n</u> of Portion 25 (of 1) of Erf 3126 Pietermarizburg
2.	Street Address:		Mason's Mill Depot, (off Moses Mabhida and Canwick Roads, Edendale, Pietermaritzburg
3.	Extent required:		Remainder – 1795m² Portion 25 (of 1) - 50m²
4.	Title Deed:		T8034/2003 (Rem); T573/1963 (Ptn 25)
5.	Applicable rights over proper	rty:	Subject to Municipal By-Laws and to a restraint of Free Alienation
6.	Current Zoning:		General Industrial
7.	Current usage:		Development (to be rezoned)
8.	Improvements:		dilapidated structures on site and also vacant land
of the			posed disposal can be made, within thirty (30) days Public Works at the address hereunder for my
Conta	ct details		
Private Bag X9041 Tel No		Tel No	nonic Enquiries: Mrs. C. van Wyk b.: (033) 355 5631 b.: (033) 355 5655
MEME HUMA	R PILLAY BER OF THE EXECUTIVE CO AN SETTLEMENTS AND PUB ZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL (BLIC WO	ORKS
Date:			

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 89 OF 2018

DANNHAUSER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (KZ - 254)

8 Church Street Private bag X1011 Dannhauser 3080



Telephone: (034) 621 2666 Facsimile: (034) 621 3114 municipalmanager@dannhauser.gov.za

RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

Date: 26/06/2018

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 26/06/2018

DANNHAUSER MUNICIPALITY RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number 12.1 to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018

Category of property	Cent amount in the	Cent amount in the
	Rand determined	Rand determined for
	for the relevant	the relevant
	property category	property category
	2017/18 FY	2018/19 FY
	Increased by	INCREASED BY 5.3%
	6.1%	0.070
Agricultural Property used for	0.33	0.35
agricultural purporse		
Agricultural Properties Used for other	4.39	4.62
business and commercial purposes		
Small Holdings used for	0 .33	0 .35
agricultural/residential purposes		

Small holdings used for business /	4.39	4.62
commercial/industrial purposes		
Business and Commercial	4.39	4.62
properties(with residential usage)		
Business and Commercial Properties	4.39	4.62
Industrial Properties	4.40	4.63
Informal settlements	NIL	NIL
Industrial Properties(with residential	4.39	4.62
usage)		
Land Reform Properties	NIL	NIL
Mining Properties	4.39	4.62
Municipal Properties	NIL	NIL
Public Benefit Organisations	NIL	NIL
Public Service Infrastructure	0.33	0.35
Residential Properties	1.25	1.32
Schools (Private and State)	4.97	5.23
State Owned Properties	4.97	5.23
Vacant Land (Other than Residential)	10.06	10.59
Vacant Land Zoned Residential	9.44	9.94
Public Worship	NIL	NIL
Worship Residential	NIL	NIL
Worship Residential	NIL	NIL

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www.dannhauser.gov.za) and all public libraries.

NAME: Mr Bonginkosi Wiseman Nkosi DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Dannhauser Local Municipality

Private Bag X 1011

Dannhauser

3080

Tel: 034 621 2666 Fax: 034 621 2342

Email: Municipalmanager@dannhauser.gov.za



DANNHAUSER MUNICIPALITY

PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL NO.09 21 APRIL 2017 TO 28 FEBRUARY 2018 AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 49(1)(a)(i) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act,2004(Act no 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the 'Act' that the supplementary valuation roll of the financial year 2018/2019 is open for public inspection at the Municipal Offices 08 Church street dannhauser,3080, The Dannhauser Library at 08 Church Street Dannhauser,3080, as well as on the Municipality's website www.dannhauser.gov.za from 01 August 2018 to 31 August 2018.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(1)(a)(ii) read with section 78(2) of the Municipal Property Rates Act, that any owner of property or other person who so desire, may lodge an objection with the municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in or omitted from the supplementary valuation roll within the above-mentioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of section 50(2) of the act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the supplementary valuation roll as such.

The form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the aforementioned municipal offices.

The completed forms must be returned to the following address on or before the expiry date of the period afforded for public inspection as stated above:

The Municipal Manger

Private Bag X 1011

Dannhauser

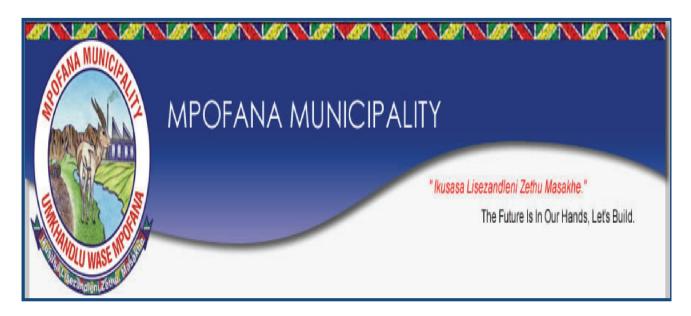
3080

Any enquiries with regards to the above may be directed to **Mr M.C. Masondo or Mr MJ Hlongwane** at 08 church Street or telephonically on 034- 621 2666 during working hours, between 07H30 and 16H00 with lunch interval from 13H00 to 13H30, Monday to Friday.

NOTICE NUMBER: 23/03/2018

WB NKOSI MUNICIPAL MANAGER

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 90 OF 2018



MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY

RATES BY-LAWS

2018/2019

Res No:

RATES BY-LAWS

Be it enacted by the Council of the Mpofana Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), as follows:

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

- 1. Definitions
- 2. Rates policy
- 3. Principles
- 4. Categories of property
- 5. Categories of owners of property
- 6. Properties used for multiple purposes
- 7. Differential rating
- 8. Exemptions
- 9. Rebates
- 10. Reductions
- 11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions
- 12. Short title
- 13. Commencement

Res No:

1. Definitions

In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise -

"agricultural purpose", in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of ecotourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

"annually" means once every financial year;

"category" -

in relation to property, means a category of property determined in terms of section 4 of these bylaws;

in relation to owners of property, means a category of owners of property determined in terms of section 5 of these by-laws;

"exemption", in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted in terms of section 8 of these by-laws;

"land tenure right" means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. # of 2004);

"multiple purposes", in relation to property, means the use of property for more than one purpose;

"municipal council" or "council" means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

"municipality" means the Mpofana Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000).

"owner" -

- (a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of "property", means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of "property", means a person in whose name the right is registered;

in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of "property", means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or

in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of "property", means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of "publicly controlled", provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –

a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;

an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;

- a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;

Res No:

a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;

a usufruct or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;

a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or

a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer; the holder of a right of extension in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, (ct No. 95 of 1986);

"permitted use", in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

- (a) any restriction imposed by -
- a condition of title;
- a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or
- (b) any alleviation of any such restrictions;

"property" means -

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) public service infrastructure.

"property register" means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act;

"protected area" means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003);

"public benefits organization" means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities;

"publicly controlled" means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

- (a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);
- (b) a municipality; or
- (c) a municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

"public service infrastructure" means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across the municipal boundary;
- (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;
- (c) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
- (d) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
- (e) railway lines forming part of a national railway system;

Res No:

- (f) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;
- (g) runways or aprons at national or provincial airports;
- (h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigation aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;
- (i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
- (j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mention in paragraphs (a) to (i).

"rate" means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996;

"rateable property" means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17 of the Act;

"rebate", in relation to a rate payable on property, means a discount in the amount of the rate payable on the property granted in terms of section 9 of these by-laws;

"reduction", in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount granted in terms of section 10 of these by-laws;

"residential property" means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2) of the Act as residential;

"sectional title scheme" means a scheme as defined in section 1 of he Sectional Titles Act;

"sectional title unit" means a unit as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

"specified public benefit activity" means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

"the Communal Land Rights Act" means the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004);

"the Communal Property Associations Act" means the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996);

"the Provision of Land and Assistance" means the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993);

"the Restitution of Land Rights Act" means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

"the Sectional Titles Act" means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

"the Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

"vacant land" means land on which no immovable improvements have been erected.

Res No:

2. Rates Policy

- 2.1 The municipal council must, by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality.
- 2.2 The rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) must comply with the provisions of the Act.
- 2.3 The municipality must levy rates in accordance with the Act; these by-laws; and the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

3. Principles

The rates policy adopted by the municipal council must comply with the following principles -

- (a) All ratepayers within a specific category, as determined by the municipal council from time-to-time, must be treated equitably.
- (b) A fair and transparent system of exemptions, rebates and reductions must be adopted and implemented by the municipality.
- (c) Relief measures in respect of the payment of rates may not be granted on an individual basis, other than by way of exemption, rebate or reduction.
- (d) Exemptions, rebates and reductions must be used to alleviate the rates burden on -
- (i) the poor;
- (ii) public benefit organizations; and
- (iii) public service infrastructure.
- (e) Provision must be made for the promotion of local, social and economic development; and
- (f) ...

4. Categories of Property

- 4.1 For the purpose of levying different rates on different categories of property, the municipal council must
 - (a) determine different categories of property; or
 - (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of property.
- 4.2 The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a); or the criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).
- 4.3 The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

Properties used for agricultural purposes

Commercial and business

Industrial

Residential

Municipal use

Public Service Infrastructure

State and Trust Land

Nature Reserve/National Park

Properties acquired by a land reform beneficiary

Properties on which national monuments are proclaimed and used for such

Res No:

Properties used for any specific public benefit activities listed in Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act

Properties used for multiple purposes

Properties used for crèche purposes

Properties used for clinic purposes

Properties used for library purposes

Properties used for post office purposes

Properties used for police station purposes

Properties used for magistrates courts

Properties used for education purposes

Properties used for place of worship purposes

Properties used for sport facility purposes

Properties used for cemeteries

Properties used for racetrack

Properties used for quarry

Properties used for zoo and/or game reserve

Sectional Title properties

A Real Right of Extension registered in terms of a Sectional Titles Scheme

Rural Communal Land

- 4.4 The criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below
 - (a) the actual use of the property;
 - (b) the permitted use of the property;
 - (c) the size of the property;
 - (d) the geographical area in which the property is located; or
 - (e) State Property held in Trust.

5. Categories of Owners of Properties

- 5.1 For the purpose of levying rates on different categories of property or for the purpose of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions, the municipal council must
 - (a) determine different categories of owners of property; or
 - (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of owners of property.
- 5.2 The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council or the criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).
- 5.3 The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to the following categories
 - (a) indigent owners;
 - (b) owners dependent on pensions or social grants for their livelihood;
 - (c) owners temporarily without an income;
 - (d) owners of property situated within an area affected by a disaster or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;
 - (e) owners of residential property whose market value is below the amount indicated in the municipality's rates policy before the first R15 000 mandatory exclusion;
 - (f) owners of agricultural property who are bona fide farmers; or
 - (g)

Res No:

- 5.4 The criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to the following criteria
 - (a) income of the owner of the property;
 - (b) source of income of the owner of the property;
 - (c) occupation of the owner of the property;;
 - (d) market value of the property;
 - (e) use of the property;
 - (f) disasters or any other serious adverse social or economic condition; or
 - (g) ...

6. Properties used for Multiple Purposes

- 6.1 The municipal council must determine the criteria in terms of which multiple-use properties must be rated.
- 6.2 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).
- 6.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be either -
 - (a) the permitted use of the property;
 - (b) the dominant use of the property; or
 - (c) the multiple-uses of the property
- 6.4 If the criterion set out in section 3(c) is adopted by the municipal council, the rates levied on multiple-use properties must be determined
 - (a) by apportioning the market value of such a property to the different purposes for which the property is used; and
 - (b) by applying the relevant cent amount in the rand to the corresponding apportioned market value.

7. Differential Rating

Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may levy different rates on different categories of property.

8. Exemptions

- 8.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may exempt -
 - (a) the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
 - (b) any specific category of owners of property, from the payment of rates.
- 8.2 If the municipality chooses to exempt the owners of any specific category of property or any specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act.
- 8.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

Res No:

9. Rebates

- 9.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a rebate -
 - (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
 - (b) to any specific category of owners of property, on the rate payable in respect of their properties.
- 9.2 If the municipality chooses to grant a rebate to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.
- 9.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

10. Reductions

- 10.1 Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a reduction:
 - (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
 - (b) to any specific category of owners of property, in the rate payable in respect of their properties.
- 10.2 If the municipality chooses to grant a reduction to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.
- 10.3 The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

11. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions

- 11.1 Applications for exemptions, rebates and reductions must be made in accordance with the procedures determined by the municipal council.
- 11.2 The procedures determined by the municipal council in terms of section 12(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) or the credit control policy, or as specified by the Municipality from time to time.
- 11.3 The municipality retains the right to refuse an application for an exemption, rebate or reduction if the details supplied in support of such an application are absent, incomplete, incorrect or false.

12. Short title

These by-laws will be called the Mpofana Municipality By-Laws, 2018/2019.

13. Commencement

These by-laws come into force and effect on 01 July 2018



MPOFANA MUNICIPALITY UMASIPALA WASE MPOFANA

Mpofana Municipality has determined the rates payable on all rateable properties within the area of Mpofana Municipality for the Financial year 01 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 as listed below on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

	Tariff 2018 / 2019		
RATES CATEGORY	Approved	Rebate	Other Rebate
AGRICUTURAL PROPERTY	0.0037105	45%	
AGRICULTURAL SMALLHOLDING	0.0037105	40%	
BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL	0.0179223	0%	
BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL - SECTIONAL TITLE	0.0179223	0%	
COMMUNAL PROPERTY & LAND REFORM	0.0044274	30%	
INDUSTRIAL	0.0234651	0%	
MUNICIPAL	0.0000000	100%	
PLACE OF WORSHIP	0.0167498	100%	
PROTECTED AREA	0.0000000	100%	
PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATION	0.0085706	15%	
PUBLIC SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE	0.0044333	80%	
RESIDENTIAL	0.0148419	30%	15,000.00
RESIDENTIAL - SECTIONAL TITLE	0.0148419	30%	15,000.00
RESIDENTIAL – SMALLHOLDING	0.0063008	30%	
STATE OWNED	0.0179223	0%	
TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY - RURAL	0.0117324	20%	
TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY - URBAN	0.0169353	15%	

All other exemptions are disclosed in the Rates Policy and may in certain instances be applied to the rates assessed above.

GENERAL:

- 1. Rates will be payable monthly in twelve (12) equal instalments with the first instalment payable on the 31st July 2018 and the last instalment payable on the 30th June 2019
- 2. The date on which the determination of rates comes into operation is 1st July 2018
- 3. Any arrear rates will be subject to legal action as per the Municipality's Debt Collection & Credit Control Policy.
- 4. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof

AMENDMENTS TO TARIFFS 2018/2019 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 75A (3)(b) of the Local Government Municipality Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that the Mpofana Municipal Council plans to amend its tariffs in respect to the following:

ELECTRICITY CATEGORY DOMESTIC CREDIT & PREPAID METER TARIFF INCLINING BLOCK TARIFF 0 - 50 kWh 1.175 351 - 600 kWh 1.654 601> kWh 1.948 COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF Monthly Charge COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF Monthly Charge R133.84 / month COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / month SUMMER Peak 1.64	30 60 50 40 90 11 50
ELECTRICITY CATEGORY DOMESTIC CREDIT & PREPAID METER TARIFF INCLINING BLOCK TARIFF 0 - 50 kWh 1.175 351 - 600 kWh 1.654 601> kWh 1.948 COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF 1.882 Monthly Charge R133.84 / month COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	30 60 50 40 90 11 50
DOMESTIC CREDIT & PREPAID METER TARIFF INCLINING BLOCK TARIFF 0 - 50 kWh 51 - 350 kWh 51 - 350 kWh 1.175 351 - 600 kWh COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF Monthly Charge COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / month SUMMER Peak 1.64	60 50 40 90 10 50
INCLINING BLOCK TARIFF 0 - 50 kWh 51 - 350 kWh 51 - 350 kWh 1.175 351 - 600 kWh 601 > kWh 1.948 COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF 1.882 Monthly Charge R133.84 / month COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	60 50 40 90 10 50
0 - 50 kWh 0.914 51 - 350 kWh 1.175 351- 600 kWh 1.654 601> kWh 1.948 COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF 1.882 Monthly Charge R133.84 / month COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V R63.04 / month NOTIFIED DEMAND R63.04 / month ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / month SUMMER 1.64	60 50 40 90 10 50
51 - 350 kWh 1.175 351 - 600 kWh 1.654 601 > kWh 1.948 COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF 1.882 Monthly Charge R133.84 / month COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND R63.04 / month ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	60 50 40 90 10 50
351- 600 kWh 1.654 601> kWh 1.948 COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF 1.882 Monthly Charge R133.84 / month COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND R63.04 / month ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	50 40 90 1 50
COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF 1.882 Monthly Charge COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	90 1 50
COMMERCIAL CREDIT METER TARIFF 1.882 Monthly Charge COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	90 1 50
Monthly Charge COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak R133.84 / month R26.71 month	50
Monthly Charge COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak R133.84 / month R26.71 month	50
COMMERCIAL PREPAID METER TARIFF 1.959 Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge SUMMER Peak 1.64	50
Monthly Charge R0 / month INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND R63.04 / month ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	·h
INDUSTRIAL LOW VOLTAGE 400V NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND Monthly Charge SUMMER Peak R63.04 / month R26.71 / month R9936.12 / month 1.64	-h
NOTIFIED DEMAND ACTUAL DEMAND Monthly Charge SUMMER Peak R63.04 / month R26.71 / month R26.71 / month R9936.12 / mont 1.64	·h
ACTUAL DEMAND R26.71 / month Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	·h
Monthly Charge R9936.12 / mont SUMMER Peak 1.64	·h
SUMMER Peak 1.64	·h
Peak 1.64	. 1 1
	65
Standard 1.17	08
Off Peak 0.78	70
WINTER	
Peak 4.79	78
Standard 1.54	13
Off Peak 0.88	10
INDUSTRIAL HIGH	
SUMMER	
Peak 1.11	36
Standard 0.79	21
Off Peak 0.53	26
Network Access Charge R26.71 / month	
Network Demand Charge R32.02 / month	
Service Charge R8974.56 / mont	th
WINTER	
Peak 3.14	
Standard 1.02	
Off Peak 0.59	59
Network Access Charge R32.05 / month	
Network Demand Charge R37.39 / month	
Service Charge R9081.40 / mont	h

Prepaid customers are advised of the following: The prepaid minimum purchase has been set at R20. Customers who make use of the 3rd Party Vendors will pay a 5% commission which is a convenience fee and will be added unto the tariff. Customers who do not wish to pay the additional charges are encouraged to make use of the municipal cashier offices which is open during office hours which are from 08:00 to 15:00 Monday to Friday.

OTHER ELECTRICITY COSTS

Connection Fees	Tariff 2018 / 2019
Category	Approved
Single Phase Conventional	5,054.08
3-Phase Conventional	7,430.95
Bruntville / Townview	1,783.89
> 15mm	@ cost + R33.29
Category	Approved
Single Phase Prepaid	1,241.37
3-Phase Prepaid	5,474.32
Deposits	
Domestic	1,732.72
Commercial	7,197.18
Temporary Connection	
Single Phase	2,991.29
3 - Phase	3,328.99
Conversion from 3-Phase to 1 Phase	3,457.67
Labour / HR	150.00
Travel / KM	6.45
Conversion from 1 Phase to 3-Phase	3,393.33
Labour / HR	150.00
Travel / KM	6.45

REFUSE REMOVAL SERVICES

	Tariff 2018 / 2019
REFUSE CATEGORY	Approved
REFUSE DOMESTIC MOOI RIVER & ROSETTA	77.08
REFUSE DOMESTIC BRUNTVILLE & TOWNVIEW	77.08
REFUSE COMMERCIAL BULK	1,823.03
REFUSE COMMERCIAL BI-WEEKLY	233.44
REFUSE COMMERCIAL 5x A WEEK	583.84
REFUSE COMMERCIAL BUSINESS	275.65
Other Refuse	
GARDEN REFUSE REMOVAL - HALF LOAD	83.74
GARDEN REFUSE REMOVAL - FULL LOAD	167.34
LANDFILL SITE – CAR	73.41
LANDFILL SITE - BAKKIE	222.34
LANDFILLE SITE - TRUCK (1 - up to 5 TON)	438.60
LANDFILLE SITE - TRUCK (6 TONS and more)	1,395.67

OTHER SERVICES

	Tariff 2018 / 2019
Category	Approved
Cemetry Fees	431.83

Rates Clearance Fees - Online Only	159.00
Category	Approved
rates Clearance Fees - Manual	371.00
Reconnection Fee	246.14
Encroachments	1,590.00

APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF THE PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2008 (ACT NO. 6 OF 2008)

		2018/2019
Application Type	Description	APPROVED
Search Fee		20.10
Copies of Documents	A4	2.51
	A3	3.60
Zoning Certificate		150.00
Amendment of a scheme		4,293.87
Consent in terms of a scheme		4,293.87
Subdivision of land up to 5 pieces	Basic Fee	1,431.29
	Plus per subdivision + REM	250.48
Subdivision of land over 5 pieces	Basic Fee	2,862.58
	Plus per subdivision + REM	128.87
		2018/2019
Application Type	Description	APPROVED
Subdivision for Government Sub	Basic Fee	236.15
Townships for low-income housing	Plus per subdivision + REM	24.31
Cancellation of approved layout plan	Basic Fee	1,431.29
Consolidation of land	Basic Fee	357.82
	+ per component	71.56
Processing of DFA Applications	Basic Fee	7,156.44
Preparations of Service Agreements	Basic Fee	1,431.29
Relaxation of municipal omnibus		•
servitudes .	Basic Fee	286.26
Alteration, suspension and deletion of condition of title land	Basic Fee	2,862.58
Development situated outside the area		
of a scheme	Basic Fee	4,293.87
Alteration, suspension and deletion of		
condition of approval to land	Basic Fee	4,293.87
Closure of municipal land	Basic Fee	4,293.87
Closure of public place	Basic Fee	4,293.87
New Plans for already erected		
structures before the PDA	Basic Fee	1,288.16

Advertisement costs shall be borne by the applicant. Upon confirmation of the application being complete and the 14 day acknowledgement having lapsed, the Planning Section shall supply the applicant with a Approved notice to be advertised in the 2 official languages of the region, which the applicant shall place in the local newspaper at their costs and serve copies thereof to affected property owners as directed by the Municipality.

The above tariffs are excluding Value Added Tax and will come into effect on 01st July 2018.

Mr. M.Moyo Municipal Manager Mpofana Municipality

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 91 OF 2018



ANNUAL BUDGET 2018/2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, that by resolution taken on 30 May 2017, the Council of Mkhambathini Municipality has resolved to determine the rates payable on all rateable property within the area of Mkhambathini Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 as listed below on the value of the property stated in the valuation roll.

Rates Tariffs for 2018/2019

Property Category	Budget 2017/2018		Budget 2018/2019
Agricultural	0.00207		0.00217
Public Service Purpose/Commercial	0.01579		0.01658
Commercial	0.00947		0.00994
National monument, Protected Areas and Heritage Properties	0.00632		0.00664
Industrial	0.00789		0.00828
Other	0.00789		0.00828
Public Benefit Organization	0.00160		0.00168
Post Office	0.01579		0.01658
Public Service Infrastructure	0.00207		0.00217
Mining	0.00789		0.00828
Race Track	0.00789		0.00828
Residential	0.01148		0.01205
Smallholdings	0.00319		0.00335
Sport facility	0.00789		0.00828
Sectional Titles	0.01148		0.01205
State and Trust Land	0.01429		0.01500
Municipal	Exempted 100%		
Communal Land	Exempted 100%		
Rural Commercial	Exempted 100%	-	
Place of Worship	Exem	ptec	I 100%

The first R300 000 of a market value of a residential property will not be rated. (Residential impermissible of R15 000 plus reduction which is not rateable of R285 000) The interest on outstanding debtors will be charged 1% for 2018/2019 financial year.

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www.municipality.gov.za) and all public libraries.

General:

- 1. Rates will be payable monthly in (12) equal installments.
- 2. The date on which the determination of rates came into operation is on 01 July 2018.
- 3. Any rates remaining unpaid for a period longer than 3 months may be subject to legal action to be instituted in certain instances to recover the arrear amount.
- 4. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1% per month or part thereof.
- 5. Collection charges will be levied on any outstanding debt at the end of June 2019 at 10%
- 6. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Board is 01 June 2018.
- 7. This notice is also available on Mkhambathini Municipality's website www.mkhambathini.gov.za

T C Ndlela Municipal Manager Mkhambathini Municipality Private Bag X04 Camperdown 3720

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 92 OF 2018



MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO 09/2018

PROPOSED TARIFFS: 2018 / 2019 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 75A (3) (b) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that uMngeni Municipal Council by Resolution taken on 30 May 2018 resolved to amend the following tariffs as indicated:

1. Refuse Removal Tariffs

(a)	Domestic Consumers	Free up to total market value per property of R200 000.
-----	--------------------	---

Consumers/Ratepayers with property values in excess of

R200 000 will have a monthly charge of R68.50

(b) Commercial Consumers R127.89 per 120t bin per month

(One collection per week)

(c) Government Institutions R113.69 per bln 1202 per month

(One collection per week)

Sectional title complexes that collect and transport domestic refuse to the landfill site for disposal must make application in writing to the Municipal Manager in order to qualify for reduced refuse removal tariffs subject to all necessary criteria being met.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

2. Electricity Tariffs

1. Domestic High: Prepaid

Tariff Blocks	Current c/kWh	Proposed c/kWh	
Block 1 - (0-50 kWh)	86.33	91.44	
Block 2 - (51-350kWh)	110.19	117.56	
Block 3 - (351-600kWh)	148.44	158.83	
Block 4 - (>600 kWh)	175.32	187.45	

2. Domestic Low Indigent: Prepaid

Tariff Blocks	Current	Proposed	
	c/kWh	c/kWh	
BLOCK 1 - (0-50 kWh)	84.80	91.44	
Block 2 - (51-350kWh)	110.31	117.56	
Block 3 - (351-600kWh)	148.45	158.80	

Any domestic consumer in excess of 60 amps will attract the charge of R25.04 per amp per month

These tariffs are applicable in respect of all accounts rendered from 1 July 2018 irrespective of when meter readings were taken

3. Domestic High: Conventional 60A

Tariff Blocks	Current	Proposed	
	c/kWh	c/kWh	
Block 1 - (0 - 50 kWh)	83.70	91.44	
Block 2 - (51 - 350 kWh)	104.93	117.56	
Block 3 - (351 -600 kWh)	142.81	165.45	
Block 4 - (> 600 kWh)	172.49	194.84	
Basic Charge	132.05	141.08	

4. Domestic High: Conventional Single Phase 80A NEW

Proposed	
c/kWh	
91.44	
117.56	
165.45	
194.84	
176.35	
	c/kWh 91.44 117.56 165.45 194.84

5. Domestic High: Conventional Three Phase 80A NEW

Tariff Blocks	Proposed	
	c/kWh	
Block 1 - (0 - 50 kWh)	91.44	
Block 2 - (51 - 350 kWh)	117.56	
Block 3 - (351 -600 kWh)	165.45	
Block 4 - (> 600 kWh)	194.84	
Basic Charge	350.56	

COMMERCIAL TARIFFS

1. Commercial Prepaid NEW

Tariff Charge	PROPOSED	
	c/kWh	
Energy	195.94	

2. Commercial Conventional: Business & General (Single Phase) NEW

Tariff Charge	PROPOSED	
	c/kWh	
Energy	157.00	
Basic Charge	346.55	

3. Commercial Conventional: Business & General (Three Phase) NEW

Tariff Charge	PROPOSED
	c/kWh
Energy	157.00
Basic Charge	26.75 per amp

4. Industrial Low (Large Power Users) NEW

Seasonal Industrial Low	Proposed
(kVA > 100)	R/month
Basic Charge	2000.00

Demand Charge Low Season

Tariff Charge	Proposed	
	R/kVA/month	
Notified demand	135.00	
Actual Demand	13.10	

Demand Charge High Season

Tariff Charge	Proposed	
	R/kVA/month	
Notified demand	179.20	
Actual Demand	14.20	

Energy Charge

Tariff Charge	Proposed	
	c/kWh	
Low Season	101.00	
High Season	131.00	

All electricity tariffs are subject to NERSA approval and will be implemented 01 July 2018

3. Deposits

(a) Domestic Consumers:

Electricity R1985.16

(a) All Other Consumers:

Electricity: Minimum deposit of R 6980.63 but will be

Based on 2 months consumption.

4. Final Meter Reading Fees

(a) Domestic Consumers: R 113.41 per reading on request

(b) All Other Consumers: R 220.50 per reading

5. Testing of Meters

(a) Domestic meters: R 1561.17 per meter(b) Commercial meters: R 2453.26 per meter

The above tariff excludes Vat.

ELECTRICITY - STANDARD CONNECTIONS

Electricity: (Conventional & Prepaid) R7865.17 per connection.

Electricity: (Conversion to Pre-paid) R 819.02 per connection

(The standard conversion tariff applies to indigent applicants only and the application must

Be made for a 20 amp circuit breaker or lower)

Domestic Circuit Breaker upgrades R1512.05 per change

Any other Circuit Breaker upgrades are at cost plus 10 %

ELECTRICITY - OTHER CONNECTIONS

All other electricity connections, beyond the above standard connection are at cost + 20%.

Conversion from conventional to prepaid above 20 amps is at cost + 20%.

All new electricity, water and sewerage connections are made to the boundary of the property and not the dwelling, depending on the technical considerations.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

8. Disconnection/Reconnection and Tamper Fees

Electricity: Disconnection/Reconnection fee R 487.37

Electricity:

1st Offence R3150.10

2nd Offence R4410.14

3rd Offence Prosecution.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

9. Library Membership Fees

Adults R122.87 per annum Children (under 18) R77.47 per annum

The above tariff excludes Vat.

10. Clearance Certificates and Property Valuation Certificates & Objections

(a) Issuing of Clearance Certificates R240.00 per certificate.

(b) Issuing of Property Valuation Certificates R 130.76 per certificate

(c) Lodging of Objections: R340.00 per objection for Residential and Non-Residential Properties

R680.00 per objection for Agricultural Properties

Refundable if objection is upheld

(d) Lodging of Appeals: R850.00 per appeal for all properties. Refundable is the appeal is upheld by the Valuations Appeals Board

The above tariff excludes Vat.

11. Building Plan Fees

Minor Works and Internal R189.00

Alterations not affecting the floor area.

New Buildings, erection or additions:

(a) For first 20m² R 122.23 (b) For 21m² - 50² R204.12 (c) For 51m² - 90m² R302.41

(d) For 91m² and above. R 1360.85 per 10m²

or part thereof save for a 50% reduction on bone fide farming structures utilized for farming purposes in

excess 91m².

(e) Approval in principle 30% of Building Plan Fee.

(f) Swimming Pools R277.21
 (g) Drainage charge R277.21
 (h) Petrol, Diesel & Gas R289.80

(i) Temporary Buildings R200.34 for each 50m² or

part thereof.

(j) Pre-cast Concrete Boundary walls R 186.98

not adjacent to a road boundary

but exceeding 1,8 meters in height

shall require the submission of

an application with sketch plan.

(k) Pre-cast Concrete Boundary walls1/2% of the Value of the R136.08

adjacent to a road exceeding fence - Minimum

1,5 meters in height are subject

to the submission of application

forms and building plans.

(I) Hoarding Fees:

Deposit per frontage of 10m² or

part thereof R2583.07

Rental per frontage of 10m² or

part thereof R 119.71

(m) Encroachments

Balconies not used for living

purposes or business purposes. R 86.95 per 10m²

or part thereof.

Balconies 75% enclosed and

attached to business premises R210.42 per 10m²

and not used or part thereof

For business purposes.

Balconles used for licensed R919.57 per 10m²

business purposes. or part thereof.

Verandah's R 89.46 per annum

Servitudes and Reserves R142.38 per annum per 10m or part thereof.

12. Town Planning Fees

(a) Subdivision

- Urban (1-5 Subs) R 5349.23
- Urban (6-10 Subs) R 5919.81
- Urban (Above 10 Subs) R 7013.43
- Rural (1-5 Subs) R 7750.44

Rural (6-10 Subs)	R 9198.29
Rural (Above 10 Subs)	R 10460.71
(b) Subdivision and Consolidation Consolidation	R 7132.30 R 5349.23
(c) Special Consent	
 Self contained unit with advertising 	R 3803.89
 Self contained unit without advertising 	R 1545.33
- Other Applications	R 5230.35
(d) Rezoning	
- less than 1 ha	R 5349.23
- 1 ha but less than 5 ha	R 5919.81
- 5 ha but less than 10 ha	R 7013.43
- 1	
0 ha and above	R 8558.76
(e) Extension of Scheme	R 5349.23
Development Outside Scheme	
- 1 ha to 5 ha	R 5824.71
- 6 ha to 10 ha	R 6419.07
- 10 ha and above	R 7013.43
(f) Alteration, Suspension and Removal of restrictive	
Conditions of title or conditions of establishment	R 5170.92
If an applicant for any application is responsible for the fee will be R 1599 plus VAT per application	advertising, circulation and postage, the application
(g) Closure of Roads/Open Spaces	R 5468.10
(h) Amend, Phasing, or Cancellation of layouts	R 5468.10
(g) Extension of scheme	R 5349.23
(i) Enforcement	
- Spot Fines - Any Illegal Use	R 1545.33
- Thereafter per day	R 742.95
(j) Spot Fine – Prohibited Use	R 1545.33
- Thereafter per day	R 756.03
(h) Other Fines:	

- Fines as per section 75 and 89

of the PDA As per court order

- Additional penalties in accordance with section 76: As per court order

- Section 89 Civil Penalties 10 – 100% of value

of illegal building

Construction etc.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

13. Photocopies/Plotting Charges:

Copies made by scholars	R	0, 82
A4 Photocopy per page	R	1, 31
A3 Photocopy per page	R	2, 57
A1 G.I.S. print per page	R	5.09
A4 Plotting costs	R	11.52
A3 Plotting costs	R	38.05
A2 Plotting costs	R	56.89
A1 Plotting costs	R	101.11
A0 Plotting costs	R	207.90
AO+Plotting costs	R	221.49
CD Plotting costs	R	84.42
Digital Copies	R	47.24

Wide format Photocopying/plotting Charges

A0 size	R39.89
A1 size	R28.35
A2 size	R15.74
A3 size	R2.20
CD Plotting	R66.14

The above tariff excludes Vat

14. Landfill Site Tariffs

- The tariff for the disposal of refuse at the Curry's Post Landfill Site;
 - a) General domestic refuse, inert trade refuse, per 250kg or part thereof.

R47.38

	b)	Mix	red refuse (garden, domestic, trade refuse, including builder's rubble)	R47.38
		per	250kg or part thereof.	
	c)	Ind	ustrial sludges, subject to agreement and approval by the Landfill	R204.27
		Ма	nager per 250kg or part thereof.	
	d)	Bui	ider's rubble and excavated material per 250kg or part thereof;	R15.46
	-1	D	k food waste and condemned food per 250kg or part thereof;	R44.19
	e) f)		rden refuse, per 250kg or part thereof;	R15.46
	•			R7.12
	g)		ely divided excavated material with the maximum stone content of 10%	R7.12
	L		d maximum stone size of 100mm per 250kg or part thereof;	D70 49
			wdust and wood waste, per 250kg or part thereof;	R72.18
			ed that no charge shall be payable for the disposal of :-	TO 00
		i.	Garden refuse by bona fide households where such refuse is conveyed	R0.00
			Motor cars, trailers with a normal capacity not greater than 0.5 tonne and	
			Light delivery vehicles with a normal capacity not greater than 1 tonne and	
			Deposited in the garden refuse containers.	
	i	ii.	Builder's rubble by bona fide householders and casual builders where such	R0.00
			Rubble is conveyed in vehicles with a nominal capacity not greater than 1	
			Tonne and deposited in the demarcated area on the Landfill site.	
	ii	ii.	Garden refuse by bona fide householders where such refuse is conveyed	R0.00
			In vehicles with a normal capacity not greater than 1 tonne and deposited	
			In the demarcated area on the Landfill site.	
	iv	v.	Soil, ash and sand which the Landfill Site Manager has agreed in advance	R0.00
			Is suitable cover material, delivered in trucks of minimum 5 tonne capacity	
2.		Ta	riff for the voluntary weighing of vehicles (per vehicle).	R39.10
3.		Th	at parking of a vehicle, trailer or container be not more than 8 hours at the	R433.26
		Cu	rry's Post Landfill Site, or on the road reserve adjacent to the site for each 8	
		Но	our period (per unit).	
4.		Bu	ilding Rubble: deposit payable when submitting a building plan for approval	R1456.74
		An	d refundable upon proof of disposal on the Landfill site.	
5.		IIIe	gal dumping: a collection and disposal fee per 1.75m3 container load for	R1437.96
		Re	fuse or rubble dumped on a road verge in front or next to a property.	
6.		Flo	prescent tubes – complete tubes to be deposited in specialised containers	R93.79
		Lo	cated in the recycling area. Per 250kg or part thereof.	

Building Plans & Signs Tariffs

TARIFFS 2018

Commercial Posters	Amount
1 x Stickers	R14.60 per post +R50 admin fee
13 x Stickers	R10.00 per post +R50 admin fee
10 x stickers	R10.00 per post +R50 admin fee
Awareness Posters	
Up to 1 x Posters	R10.00 +R50 admin fee
Route Markers x1	R10.00 +R50 admin fee
Election Posters x1	
NPO bodies with no Commercial Content/ logo & Subject to the submission of the NPO Certificate.	R10 for x1 poster
Floor & Barrage - Special Frants	R150.00 per banner +R150 admin fee
Flags & Banners - Special Events	·
Advertising Trailer	R12 000.00 per annum
Trailer Daily rate	R1000
Estate Agents Pointer Boards	R12 000 pa +R150 admin fee
Detalis	Tariff fees
Onsite Advertising	
Less than 2m²	R140.00
No illuminated	R40.00 per m ²
MEDIA	
Head cover per sign	R3.50 per day including weekends

SERVICE STATION & RETAIL SHOPS	
Petrol station	R1500 per annum +R50 admin fee

Banners for advertising	R60.00 per banner +R30 admin fee

15. Hall Hire Charges:

HOWICK WEST HALL

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquet, Theatre and the likes:

TARIFFS
R 2520.00
R 2520.00
R 5040.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Side Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1300
Deposit:	R 1900.00
TOTAL	R 3200.00

TARIFFS
R 2520.00
R 2520.00
R 5040.00

2. For activities relating to Elections:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall	
Charge per 5 hour session:	

	R 2520.00
Deposit:	R 2520.00
TOTAL:	R 5040.00

TARIFFS
R 1300.00
R 1900.00
R3200.00
TARIFFS
R 2520.00
R 2520.00
R 5040.00

3. Fundralsing, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and education functions: Preparation Time R475.48 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1300.00
Deposit:	R 1300.00
TOTAL:	R 2600.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Side Hall	R 800.00
Charge per hour session:	
Deposit:	R 800.00

TOTAL:	R 1600.00

	TARIFFS
(c) Main and Side Hall	R 1900.00
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 1900.00
TOTAL:	R 3800.00

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir performance and the likes: Preparation Time R475.48per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1900.00
Deposit:	R 1900.00
TOTAL:	R 3800.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Side Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1400.00
Deposit:	R 1800.00
TOTAL	R 3200.00

	TARIFFS
(c) Main and Side Hall	R 2000.00
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 2000.00
TOTAL:	R 4000.00

HILTON HALL

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes: Preparation time R297.17per session

TARIFFS
R 2000.00
R 2000.00
R 4000.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1300.00
Deposit:	R 2000.00
TOTAL	R 3300.00

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall and Verandah Charge per 5 hour session	R 1300.00
Deposit:	R 2000.00
TOTAL:	R 3300.00

2. For activities relating to Elections:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall	R 1900.00
Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1900.00

Deposit:	
TOTAL:	R 3800.00

	TARIFFS
(a) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R1300.00
Deposit:	R 2000.00
TOTAL:	R3300.00

	TARIFFS
© Main Hall and Verandah Charge per 5 hour session:	R 2840.00
Deposit:	R 2840.00
TOTAL:	R 5680.00

3. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and education functions: Preparations time R356.61 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R730.00
Deposit:	R730.00
TOTAL:	R 1460.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R 730.00
Deposit:	R 730.00
TOTAL:	R 1460.00

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall and Verandah Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1300.00
Deposit:	R 1300.00
TOTAL:	R 2600.00

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R 237.74 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1900.00
Deposit:	R 1900.00
TOTAL:	R 3800.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R 800.00
Deposit:	R 1900.00
TOTAL:	R 2700.00

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall and Verandah Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1900.00
Deposit:	R 1900.00

TOTAL:	R 3800.00

MPOPHOMENI HALL AND YOUTH THEATRE

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per hour session:	R 1400.00
Deposit:	R 1400.00
TOTAL:	R2800.00

2. For activities relating to elections:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R1400.00
Deposit:	R1400.00
TOTAL:	R2800.00

3. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall	R 800.00
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 1400.00
TOTAL:	R 2200.00

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R237.74 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1400.00
Deposit:	R 1400.00
TOTAL:	R 2800.00

HOWICK SOUTH HALL

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS
(b) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 800.00
Deposit:	R 800.00
TOTAL:	R 1600.00

2. For activities relating to Elections: Preparation time R118.87 per session

	PROPOSED TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 700.00
Deposit:	R 700.00
TOTAL:	R 1400.00

3. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions: Preparation time R118.87 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall	R 700.00
Charge per 5 hour session:	

Deposit:	R 700.00
TOTAL:	R1400.00

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R237.74 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 700.00
Deposit:	R 700.00
TOTAL:	R 1400.00

KWA-MEVANA HALL

5. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS	
(b) Main Hall Charge per hour session:	R 1400.00	
Deposit:	R 1400.00	
TOTAL:	R 2800.00	

6. For activities relating to elections:

	TARIFFS
(b) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R1400.00

Deposit:	R1400.00
TOTAL:	R2800.00

7. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions:

TARIFFS
R 800.00
R 1400.00
R 2200.00

8. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R297.71 per session

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1400.00
Deposit:	R 1400.00
TOTAL:	R 2800.00

LIDGETON HALL

9. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

TARIFFS
R 1400.00
R 1400.00
R 2800.00

10. For activities relating to elections:

	TARIFFS	
(c) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1400.00	
Deposit:	R 1400.00	
TOTAL:	R 2800.00	

11. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions:

	TARIFFS	
(d) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session	R 800.00	
Deposit:	R 1400.00	
TOTAL:	R 2200.00	

12. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R297.17 per session

	TARIFFS	
(d) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1400.00	
Deposit:	R 1400.00	
TOTAL:	R 2800.00	

- 13. Fees for the use of the Dorris Robbins Room at the Howick Library:
 - (a) Promotion of culture i.e. Book discussions, art evaluation or educational instruction Free
 - (b) Religious services and charitable institutions
 - (c) Commercial undertakings

R 252.00 per session

R 441.01 per session

Charge = R 113.40/hr

Season Booking Day Deposit = R 3280.86/Season

Charge ≈ R 63.00/Day

Season Booking Night □ Deposit □ R 3280.86/Season

Charge = R 88.21/hr

3. <u>Indoor Centre</u>

Ad-hoc (Lights Day & Night Deposit = R 2020.81

Charge = R 202.07/hr

Season Booking Deposit = R 3280.86

Charge = R 202.07/hr

4. Bar and Restaurant

Electricity = As metered

Water = As metered

Lease = As per Bid

Deposit = R 10710.34/year

Maintenance = Clean entire grand stand facility

Admin responsibility = Report to Municipality on users monthly

5. <u>Gym</u>

Electricity = As metered

Water = As metered

Lease = As per Bid

Deposit = R 10710.34/year

Maintenance = Clean entire Indoor Centre

Admin Responsibilities = Report to Municipality on users monthly

18. Ranking and Transport Permit Fees

1.1 Minibus Taxi

R 301.08 per annum plus R55.75 Application fee non refundable

1.2 Buses (GVM greater than 3500kg)

R167.26 per annum plus R55.75 application non refundable

1.3 Metered Taxi (Less than 5 seats)

R167.26 per annum plus R55.75 application fee non refundable

1.4 Tour and Transport Vehicles

R278.78 per annum plus R55.75 application fee non refundable

1.5 Scholar Transport Vehicles

R 278.78 per annum plus R55.75 application non refundable

1.6 Lost and Renewal

50% of initial fee plus R55.75 application fee non refundable

1.7 Replacement permit R334.53

19. Cemetery Tariffs

Resident

- i. Opening Grave for exhumation R955,14 (incl 15% VAT)
- ii. Internment of ashes R955.14 (incl. 15% VAT)
- iii. Opening of single grave for internment:
 - a. to depth of 1,85m (adult/child under 12months, incl. stillborn)R955,14 (incl 15% VAT)
- iv. b.to depth of more than 1,85m, for each additional 300mm R87,30 (incl 15% VAT)
- v. Purchase of single grave plots in perpetuity/reserved R1920,27(incl 15% VAT)
- vi. Permission to erect memorial R174,57 (incl. 15% VAT)
- vii. An additional R196,65 (incl 15% VAT) is payable for burials taking place between 16h00 on one day through to 9h00 the following day over weekends and holidays.

All charges are payable in advance.

Non-Resident

(As per numbering above - all tariffs incl of 15% VAT).

- I. R1464
- II. R1464
- III. R1464
- IV. R87,30

- V. R2094,84
- VI. R349,14

This should apply to all Cemeteries: Valley of Rest, Lions River, Currys Post, Mpophomeni, Hilton Garden of Remembrance, Miller Street - memorial wall only as all other reserved graves have been paid for and there are no other burial sites, similarly for Prospect Road Cemetery.

Interest on all arrear accounts will be charged at the rate of 1% per month and any part of a month shall be considered as a full month.

The date on which this notice will be first displayed on the municipal notice board is 01 July 2018.

These tariffs will come into operation on 1 July 2018.

Ms T. CIBANE

Municipal Manager

POBox 5

HOWICK

3290



ASSESSMENT OF GENERAL RATES FOR 2018/2019

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 09/2018

ASSESSMENT OF GENERAL RATES FOR 2018/2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, that by Resolution taken 31 May 2018 the Council of uMngeni Municipality has resolved to determine the rates payable on all ratable property within the area of uMngeni Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 at 1.50 cents in the rand on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

All rebates and exemptions are contained in the Rates Policy and may in certain instances be applied to the rate as assessed above.

General:

- 1. Rates will be payable monthly in twelve (12) equal installments with the first installment payable on 31 July 2018 and the last installment payable on the 30 June 2019.
- 2. The date on which the determination of rates came into operation is 01 July 2018.
- 3. Any rates remaining unpaid for a period longer than 3 months will be subject to legal action to be instituted to recover the arrear amount.
- 4. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1% per month or part thereof.
- 5. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Board is 01 July 2018.
- 6. This notice is also available on uMngeni Municipality's website www.umngeni.gov.za
- 7. Pensioner and disability rebate will be granted to qualifying persons whose income doesn't exceed R 11 500.00 per month.
- 8. The municipality will grant 1.5% discount on early payment to all customers
- 9. A collection of 10% will be raised on the amount outstanding on 28 February 2019.

Ms T. CIBANE MUNICIPAL MANAGER PO BOX 5 HOWICK 3290

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 93 OF 2018



RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 09/2018 UMNGENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution taken on 30 May 2018, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

No	Category	Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the property category	Ratios
1	Residential - 30% for individual property owners who are over 60 years of age whose total monthly income does not exceed R 11 500.00 p/m - 30% for individual property owners who Are disabled whose total monthly income does not exceed R 11500.00 p/m - 20% for retirement village - 70% for individual indigent property owners - 70% for old age homes and nursing homes - 82.5% for residential smallholdings	0.0150	1:1
2	Vacant Land Rural The following rebates are applicable: (i) 20% for vacant rural residential property	0.0150	1:1
3	Industrial Property	0.0150	1:1
4	Business and Commercial	0.0150	1:1

	30% for traffic control/pollce/fire/ambulance		
	30% for rural business and commercial		
5 Agricultural Property The following rebates are applicable: 10% for an agricultural property owner who 60 years of age whose total monthly income exceed R 11 500.00	The following rebates are applicable: 10% for an agricultural property owner who are over	0.00263	1:0:25
6	State Owned Property's National monument will be exempt from paying rates	0.01888	1:1:25
7	Public Service Infrastructure (PSI) property's	0.00263	1:0:25
8	Mining and Quarries	0.0150	1:1
9	Place of worship	Zero rated	
10	Public Benefit Organisation (PBO) Subject to application and approved by the relevant committee	0.00263	1:0:25
11	Education	0.00263	1:0:25
12	Bulk Development	0.0150	1:0:60

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www.umngeni.gov.za) and all public libraries.

NAME: Ms T. CIBANE

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

CNR OF DICK AND SOMMER STREET, HOWICK, 3290

TEL: 033 239 9200



UMNGENI MUNICIPALITY PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW

(uMngeni Local municipality), hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of *C.0518.54* adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the uMngenl Local Municipality, as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means (uMngeni Local Municipality);

'Property Rates Act' means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

'Rates Policy' means the policy on the levying of rates on ratable properties of the (uMngeni Local Municipality), contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

- 3.1. The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on ratable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and
- 3.2. The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

4. CONTENTS OF A RATE POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

- 4.1. Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;
- 4.2. Comply with the requirements for:
 - 4.2.1. The adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
 - 4.2.2. The process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
 - 4.2.3. The annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 4.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 4.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2018.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065